

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

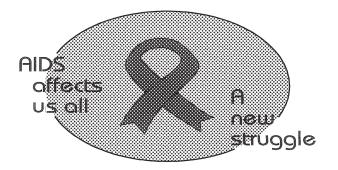
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

15 MARCH 2018 15 MAART 2018 15 KUNDASA 2018 No. 1935

Part 1 of 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

CONTENTS

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
10	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of an application received for a Consent to Acquire a Financial Interest in a Holder of a Bookmaker's Licence	1935	11
10	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Kennisgewing van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n toestemming om 'n finansiële belang in 'n Houer van 'n Sertifikaat van Geskiktheid	1935	13
	PROCLAMATION • PROKLAMASIE		
1	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Declaration of the Ingula Nature Reserve in terms of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003)	1935	17
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
26 11	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Mfolozi Municipality: Standing Rules and Orders 2017 Road Carrier Permit: KwaZulu-Natal	1935 1935	22 44
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
16 17	Ray Nkoyeni Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws: Municipal Notice: 035 of 2018	1935	267
18	terms of section 165(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa	1935	284
	Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 35 (1) of the Act		324
19	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act (108/1996): Dannhauser Local Municipality By-laws	1935	325

Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY CONTROL CONT

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- ➤ 28 December 2017, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 January 2018
- 04 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 January 2018
- ➤ 11 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 January 2018
- ➤ 18 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 January 2018
- ➤ 25 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 February 2018
- 01 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 February 2018
- ➤ 08 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 February 2018
- ➤ 15 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 February 2018
- > 22 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 March 2018
- > 01 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 March 2018
- > 08 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 March 2018
- ➤ 14 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 March 2018
- > 22 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 March 2018
- > 27 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 April 2018
- 05 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 April 2018
- ➤ 12 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 April 2018
- ➤ 19 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 April 2018
- ➤ 24 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 03 May 2018
- > 03 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 May 2018
- > 10 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 May 2018
- ➤ 17 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 May 2018
- > 24 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 May 2018
- > 31 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 June 2018
- > 07 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 14 June 2018
- ➤ 14 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 June 2018
- > 21 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 June 2018
- ➤ 28 June ,Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 July 2018
- > 05 July ,Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 July 2018
- ➤ 12 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 July 2018
- ➤ 19 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 26 July 2018
- ➤ 26 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 August 2018
- ➤ 02 August, Friday for the issue of Thursday 09 August 2018
- > 08 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 16 August 2018
- ➤ 16 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 August 2018
- 23 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 August 2018
- ➤ 30 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 September 2018
- ➤ 06 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 September 2018
- ➤ 13 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 September 2018
- > 19 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 27 September 2018
- ➤ 27 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 October 2018
- ➤ 04 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 October 2018
- ➤ 11 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 October 2018
- ➤ 18 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 October 2018
- 25 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 November 2018
 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 November 2018
- ➤ 08 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 November 2018
- ➤ 15 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 November 2018
- > 22 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 November 2018
- ➤ 29 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 06 December 2018
- ➤ 06 December, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 13 December 2018
- ➤ 12 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 20 December 2018
- ➤ 18 December, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 27 December 2018

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices						
Notice Type	New Price (R)					
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00				
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00				
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00				
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00				

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
- The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only
 electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms
 will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating** to a particular notice submission.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice . (Please see Quotation section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 9. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic Adobe form will be published as-is.
- 10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- 30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 10 OF 2018



KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED

1. In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application received for a Consent to Acquire a Financial Interest in a Holder of a Bookmaker's Licence in terms of **Section 43 (A)** of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act no. 08 of 2010, as Amended, received from the applicant mentioned below:

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	INTEREST ACQUIRED
Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Kalvin Earl Parsons t/a Action Racing: Umgun-2	Shops 57-62A, Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, 361 Church Street KwaZulu-Natal	100%

3. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010) read with regulation 14, be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the addresses mentioned below for the period from **15 March 2018 to 17 April 2018.**

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Langalibalele Street PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

O

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Park La Lucia Ridge Durban 4300

3. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by **no** later than **16:00** on **17 April 2018.** Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to: The Chief Executive Officer KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Private Bag X9102 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

KENNISGEWING 10 VAN 2018



KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBEL EN WEDDERY RAAD

KENNISGEWING VAN 'N AANSOEK ONTVANG

1. Ingevolge Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n toestemming om 'n finansiële belang in 'n Houer van 'n Sertifikaat van Geskiktheid ingevolge Section 43 (A) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad, ontvang van die onderstaande aansoeker:

AANSOEKER	LICENTIEHOUDER	LISENSIE SE ADRES	GESOEKTE PERSENTASIE
Track and Ball (Pty) Ltd	Kalvin Earl Parsons t/a Action Racing: Umgun-2	Shops 57-62A, Selgro Centre, 361 Church Street, 361 Church Street KwaZulu-Natal	100%

3. Openbare inspeksie van aansoeke

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) gelees met Regulasie 14, vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **15 Maart 2018 tot 17 April 2018.**

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Grondvloer (Suid Toring) Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou Langalibalele straat 330 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Of

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Park La Lucia Ridge Durban 4300

4. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as 16:00 op 17 April 2018. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan: Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Private sak 9102 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE

1. Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo esamukeliwe selungelo lokuhlomula ngokwezimali ngokomthetho **Section 43 (A)** we KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act no. 08 of 2010, as Amended, esisuka kumnini wemininingwane ebalulwe ngaphansi:

UMFAKISICELO	UMNINILAYISENSI	IKELI LOMNINILAYISEYINSI	UBUNGAKO BOKUHLOMULA
Track and Ball (Pty)	Kalvin Earl Parsons t/a	Shops 57-62A, Selgro	100%
Ltd	Action Racing: Umgun-2	Centre, 361 Church Street, 361 Church Street KwaZulu-Natal	

1. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14, izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla ziyi 15 ku Ndasa 2018 to 17 ku Mbasa 2018.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Longalibalele Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Noma ku

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Park La Lucia Ridge Durban 4300

3. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli **mhla zingu 17 ku Mbasa 2018** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Private Bag X9102 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

PROCLAMATION • PROKLAMASIE

PROCLAMATION 1 OF 2018

KWAZULU-NATAL NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

DECLARATION NOTICE

DECLARATION OF THE INGULA NATURE RESERVE IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003, as amended), I do hereby declare and make known that, with effect from the date of publication hereof, the land described below in the schedule, situated in the province of KwaZulu-Natal and in the Emnambiti Local Municipality (as per the schedule attached here with), shall be a Nature Reserve to be known as the **Ingula Nature Reserve**, with Eskom Holdings SOC Limited assigned as the management authority.

Mr S. Zikalala

MEC: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

KwaZulu-Natal

SCHEDULE

Name of the protected area (section 23 (1) (b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): Ingula Nature Reserve.

Category of protected area (section 23 (1) (i) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): Nature Reserve.

Management Authority assignment (according to section 38 (2) (a) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (No. 57 of 2003): **Eskom Holdings SOC Limited.**

Description of the protected area: the protected area comprises the following –

- The Farm Boundary Slopes No. 11081, Registration Division GS in the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 548,3942 (Five hundred and forty eight comma three nine four two) hectares, first transferred by Crown Grant no. 11081/1927 with diagram relating thereto and held by Deed of Transfer T11912/1981.
- Portion 1 of the Farm Bramhoek No. 1220, Ladysmith District in the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 819.6156 (Eight hundred and nineteen comma six one five six) hectares, first transferred by Deed of Transfer No. T2160/1906 with diagram relating thereto and held by Deed of Transfer No. T43835/1999.
- Portion 3 (of 1) of the Farm Bramhoek No. 1220, Ladysmith District in the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 819.6156 (Eight hundred and nineteen comma six one five six) hectares, first transferred by Deed of Transfer No. T T7541/1949 with diagram relating thereto (SG diagram no. SV673F11) and held by Deed of Transfer No. T. T43835/1999.
- Proposed subdivision (see attached diagram) Portion 34 of the Farm Zaaifonein No. 1074, Ladysmith District in the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 314.6671 (Three hundred and fourteen comma six six seven one) hectares.
- Proposed subdivision (see attached diagram) Portion 35 of the Farm Zaaifonein No. 1074, Ladysmith District in the province of KwaZulu-Natal, in extent 94.7364 (Ninety four comma seven three six four) hectares.

IBHODI LEZOKONGIWA KWEMVELO LAKWAZULU-NATALI

ISAZISO

UKUMENYEZELWA KWENDAWO NGOKUTHI SEKUYISIQIWI NGOKWESIGABA 23(3) SOMTHETHO KAZWELONKE WOKUNAKEKELWA KWEZINDAWO EZIVIKELEKILE ZEZEMVELO, UNO. 57 WEZI- 2003

Ngokwegunya namandla engiwanikezwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho Kazwelonke Wokunakekelwa Kwezindawo Ezivikelekile Zezemvelo, uNo. 57 wezi- 2003, (njengalokhu uchitshiyelwe), lapha ngimemezela futhi ngazisa ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba ochazwe kusheduli elapha ngezansi, olapha esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali futhi okuMasipala wendawo yaseMnambithi (njengalokhu kubekiwe kule sheduli efakwe lapha), sewuzoba yisiqiwi esizobizwa ngokuthi **iNgula Nature Reserve**, esizoba ngaphansi kolawulo lwe-Eskom Holdings SOC Limited.

UMnu S. Zikalala

UNgqongqoshe: Wezokuthuthukiswa Komnotho, Ezokuvakasha Nezemvelo KwaZulu-Natali

<u>ISHEDULI</u>

Igama lendawo evikelekile (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (b) soMthetho Kazwelonke Wokunakekelwa Kwezindawo Ezivikelekile Zezemvelo, uNo. 57 wezi – 2003: **Ingula Nature Reserve.**

ISigaba sendawo evikelekile (ngokwesigaba 23 (1) (i) soMthetho Kazwelonke Wokunakekelwa Kwezindawo Ezivikelekile Zezemvelo, uNo. 57 wezi – 2003: **Isiqiwi.**

UMkhandlu Owengamele onikezelwe amandla okwengamela (ngokwesigaba 38 (2) (a) soMthetho Kazwelonke Wokunakekelwa Kwezindawo Ezivikelekile Zezemvelo, uNo. 57 wezi – 2003): I-**Eskom Holdings SOC Limited.**

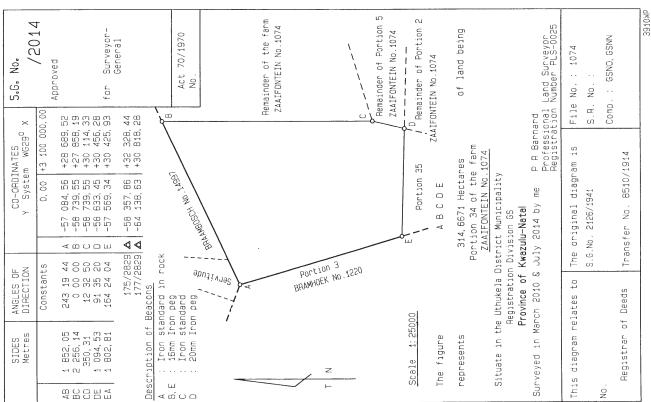
Incazelo yezindawo ezivikelekile: izindawo ezivikelekile zibandakanya lezi ezilandelayo –

 Ipulazi i-Boundary Slopes, uNo. 11081, Isigaba sokurejistwa u-GS esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, elinobukhulu obungamahektha angu-548, 3942 (Five hundred and forty eight comma three nine four two), elaqala

- ladluliselwa yi-Crown Grant uno. 11081/1927 nomfanekiso walo ohambisana futhi okuyitayitela uNo-- T11912/1981.
- Ingxenye 1 yomhlaba yePulazi i-Bramhoek, uNo. 1220, elisesifundeni i-Ladysmith esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, elinobukhulu obungamahektha angu-819.6156 (Eight hundred and nineteen comma six one five six), elaqala ladluliselwa liyitayitela uNo. T2160/1906 nomfanekiso walo ohambisana futhi okuyitayitela eselinguNo. T43835/1999.
- Ingxenye 3 (yoku-1) yePulazi i-Bramhoek uNo. 1220, elisesifundeni i-Ladysmith esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, elinobukhulu obungamahektha angu-819.6156 (Eight hundred and nineteen comma six one five six), elaqala ladluliselwa liyitayitela uNo. T T7541/1949 nomfanekiso walo ohambisana (i-SG umfanekiso uno. SV673F11) futhi okuyitayitela u No. T. T43835/1999.
- Ukwehlukaniswa ngezingxenyana okuphakanyisiwe Ingxenye 34 yePulazi i-Zaaifonein, uNo. 1074, elisesifundeni i-Ladysmith esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, elinobukhulu obungamahektha angu-314.6671 (Three hundred and fourteen comma six six seven one).
- Ukwehlukaniswa ngezingxenyana okuphakanyisiwe Ingxenye 35 yePulazi i-Zaaifonein uNo. 1074, elisesifundeni i-Ladysmith esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, elinobukhulu obungamahektha angu- 94.7364 (Ninety four comma seven three six four).

SUBDIVISIONAL DIAGRAM

JIVISIONAL DIAGRAM	SIDES ANGLES OF CO-ORDINATES S.G. No. Metres DIRECTION Y System WG29 ^O X	Ο	1 122, 13 12 20 1 8 -58 563, 45 +30 425, 93 Approved 22.04 135 47 30 C -58 419, 93 +31 551, 66 202, 74 117 03 30 D -58 404, 56 +31 535, 86 115, 35 3 54 00 F -58 115, 48 +31 411, 01 6eneral 332, 63 4 85 20 6 -58 104, 93 +31 551, 66 202, 74 105 30 D -58 404, 56 +31 535, 86 115, 35 3 54 00 F -58 115, 48 +31 411, 01 6eneral 326, 63 4 85 203 H -58 074, 00 +31 897, 46 160, 98 164 24 04 J -58 054, 17 +32 162, 50	175/2829 A -58 357,86 +32 328,44 177/2829 A -64 138,63 +30 818.28 Act 70/1970	: 16mm iron peg ZAAIFONTEIN No.1074 Ren H, J : Iron standard Portion 34 ZAA	Inset B B B B B B B B B	Remainder Portion 2	N D P C See Inset	ZAAIFONTEIN No.1074	, ABCDEFGHUE ABCDEFGHU	presents 94,7364 Hectares of land being Portion 35 of the farm ZAAIFONTEIN No.1074	tuate in the Uthukela District Municipal Registration Division GS Province of Kwazulu-Natal	ed in March 2010 &	diagram relates to The original diagram is File No.		egistrar of Deeds Transfer No. 994/1918
	SIDES		094, 5 122, 1 22, 04 202, 74 113, 33 1155, 35 332, 63 266, 02	.o uc	つ 	Inset		z 		igur	esent	te in	i D	iagram	No.	gistrar



Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 26 OF 2018

MFOLOZI MUNICIPALITY



STANDING RULES AND ORDERS 2017

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF MFOLOZI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Be it enacted by the Council of Mfolozi Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

Section

CHAPTER 1

1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2

APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

- 2. Application of these Rules and Orders
- 3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

CHAPTER 3 FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC ABD NOTICE OF MEETINGS

- 4. Council meetings
- 5. Admission of public
- 6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting
- 7. Special meetings
- 8. Service of notices and agenda
- 9. Non-receipt of notice

CHAPTER 4 QUORUM

- 10. Quorum
- 11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

CHAPTER 5 ATTENDANCE

- 12. Attendance
- 13. Leave of absence
- 14. Non-attendance

CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

- 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to Councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation

28. In-committee

CHAPTER 8 VOTING

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

CHAPTER 9 REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

CHAPTER 10 DEBATE

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance
- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors
- 43. Dress Code

CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

- 44. Rules Committee
- 45. Own rules
- 46. The chairperson

CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

47. Declaration of pecuniary interest

CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

- 48. Breach
- 49. Sanction

CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 50. Suspension of a rule or order
- 51. Adoption as by-law
- 52. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 53. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

1. Definitions

In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

Äuthorised person" means an official of the municipality authorised by the Municipal Manager to perform a specific task in terms of these Rules and Orders;

"by-law" means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

"calendar day" means a twenty-four-hour day as denoted on the calendar;

"chairperson" means a Councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

"Council" means —

- (a) the Mfolozi Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council:
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

"Code of Conduct" means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

"contact details" means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

"Councillor" means a member of a municipal council;

"day" means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

"deputation" means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

"executive committee" means the council's executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

"in-committee" means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

"integrated development plan" means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

"mayor" means a Councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

"meeting" means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

"municipality" means the Mfolozi municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

"municipal asset" means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

"municipal manager" means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

"notice of motion" means the instrument by which Councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

"Peace Officer" means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

"point of order" means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

"precincts" means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

"public" includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

"service delivery agreement" means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

"Speaker" means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting Speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the Speaker;

"Structures Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

"table" means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders.

CHAPTER 2 APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

2. Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders

- 2.1. The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of Councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 2.2. These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by
 - (a) all Councillors;
 - (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
 - (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
 - (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
 - (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act.

3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

- (a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- (b) The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of this these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.
- (c) The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on any of this these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.
- (d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- (e) Any Councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.
- (f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

CHAPTER 3 FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

4. Council meetings

- (a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.
- (b) The Speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

5. Admission of public

- (1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.
- (2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters
 - (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
 - (b) a budget tabled in the council;
 - (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
 - (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
 - (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
 - (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
 - (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
 - (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.
- (4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

- (1) The Speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least
 - (a) five(5) calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
 - (b) two(2) calendar days prior to a special meeting.

7. Special meetings

- (1) The Speaker must call a special meeting of the council
 - (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
 - (b) or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the municipality.
- (2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.

- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must
 - (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all Councillors of the municipality; and
 - (b) be accompanied by -
 - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
 - (ii) a written statement by the Councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
 - (c) If the Speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting Speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

8. Service of notices and agenda

- Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
 - (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
 - (b) an e-mail address;
 - (c) facsimile; or
 - (d) by a short message service: Provided that contact details must be supplied by each Councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a Councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the Councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the Councillor will accept

service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

- (2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all Councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.
- (3) All Councillors must inform the Speaker of any change of his/her contact details within three days of such change.
- (4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

9. Non-receipt of notice

- (a) A Councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.
- (b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

CHAPTER 4 QUORUM

10. Quorum

- (1) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
 - (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.
- (2) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of Councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
 - (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councilor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

Cancellation

(1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

Adjournment

- (2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the Speaker or chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she must
 - (a) count the Councillors present;
 - (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
 - (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
 - (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or Speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.
- (3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

CHAPTER 5 ATTENDANCE

12. Attendance

- (1) All Councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that Councillor is a member except when
 - (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13;
 - (b) that Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b); or
 - (c) that Councillor is absent with the permission of the Speaker or chairperson.
- (2) Each Councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
- (3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.
- (4) Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

13. Leave of absence

- (1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- (2) If a Councillor -
 - (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
 - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
 - (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting, he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.
- (3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.
- (4) The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision.
- (5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the Speaker or chairperson's decision.
- (6) A Councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –

- (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
- (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- (7) Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting
 - (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
 - (b) without obtaining permission from the Speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.
- (8) Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).
- (9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council or the relevant committee.

14. Non-attendance

- (1)(a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine as determined in the Schedule of fines, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the Councillor concerned.
 - (b) A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of Item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a Councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.
 - (c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a Councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure of fines.
- (2) Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting-
 - (a) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43 or the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be, must invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
 - (b) the Speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
 - (c) the Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.
 - (d) the council or committee, as the case may be, must -
 - (i) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and
 - (ii) consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;
 - (iii) make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause.
- (3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the Speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.
- (4) Where the Speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the Speaker must submit the report to council and direct that the matter be investigated in accordance with Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT

15. Adjourned meetings

Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

16. Continuation meeting

(1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.

(2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting which was adjourned.

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

- (1) At every meeting of the council, the Speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting Speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (2) The Speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings
 - (a) must maintain order during meetings;
 - (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
 - (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.
- (3) If the Speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of Speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another Councillor to act as Speaker or chairperson as the case may be.
- (4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a Speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

18. Minutes

- (a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.
- (b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.
- (c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.
- (d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

19. Order of business

(1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	ncil Executive Committee	
Opening: Moment of reflection	Opening: Moment of	Opening: Moment of
 Notice of the meeting 	reflection	reflection
Granted leave of absence	Notice of the meeting	 Notice of the meeting
 Acceptance of the agenda 	 Applications for leave of 	 Applications for leave of
Declaration of interest	absence	absence
• Announcements	Acceptance of the agenda	 Acceptance of the
Deputations	 Declaration of interest 	agenda
 Confirmation of minutes from the 	• Announcements	 Declaration of interest
previous meeting	 Presentations 	 Announcements
Outstanding matters	 Confirmation of minutes 	 Presentations
Submission of reports from	from previous minutes	 Confirmation of minutes
Council representatives from	 Outstanding matters 	from previous minutes
District/Local municipality	Reports from Portfolio	 Outstanding matters
Reports of the Executive	Committees	 Reports for noting
Committee, under the sections:	Reports from Audit	 Reports for
recommendations to the council,	Committees	consideration

decisions under delegated
authority and decisions of the
Executive Committee

- Reports from MPAC
- Report from the Audit Committee
- Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees
- Report on SALGA activities
- Monthly Activities
- Input by the Traditional Leader
- Reports for noting
- Reports for consideration
- Reports In-Committee;
- Notice of Motion
- Questions of which Notice has been given
- Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and
- General matters of an urgent nature

- Reports for noting
- Reports for consideration
- In-Committee reports
- Urgent reports allowedonly with the consensus of the chairperson.
- In-Committee reports
- Notice of Motion
- Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson.

(2) The Speaker or chairperson may, in his/her discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

- (1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

21. Deputations

- (a) A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.
- (b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the Speaker or relevant chairperson.
- (c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.
- (d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- (e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the Speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the Speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- (h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the Speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

22. Reports

- (a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the Speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to Councillors in terms of section 8.
- (b) The Speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

23. Motions

- (1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a Councillor except by way of notice of motion.
- (2) A notice of motion must -
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) be signed by the Councillor submitting it and by another Councillor acting as seconder; and
 - (c) refer to one matter only.
- (3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.
- (4) The municipal manager must -
 - (a) date and number each notice of motion;
 - (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and must
 - (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.
- (5) The Speaker or chairperson must -
 - (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
 - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
 - (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.
- (6) A Councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.
- (7) A motion will lapse if the Councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.
- (8) A Councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.
- (9) The Speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

24. Questions

- (a) A Councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the Speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councilor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office-bearer, at the council or committee meeting.
- (b) If, after a question has been replied to, a Councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the Speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

25. Supply of information to a Councillor

- (a) No Councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.
- (b) A Councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a Councillor.

26. General matters of an urgent nature

- (a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the Speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) Prior to adoption, Councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

27. Interpretation

If a majority of Councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

28. In-committee

- (1)(a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.
 - (b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.
 - (c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the Speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.
 - (d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.
 - (e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.
 - (2) The Council will deal in-Committee when discussing any of the following matters:
 - (a) trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
 - (b) personal and private information of any Councillor or an employee of the municipality;
 - (c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
 - (d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
 - (e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
 - (f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;
 - (g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
 - (h) consideration of the minutes of previous in-Committee discussions.
- (3)(a) A Councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 2.(a) above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in an open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with in-Committee.
 - (b) The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

CHAPTER 8 VOTING

29. Decisions by voting

- (1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.
- (2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice
 - (a) the passing of by-laws;
 - (b) the approval of budgets;
 - (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
 - (d) the raising of loans;
 - (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
 - (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the Councillors present.
- (4) If, on any matter there is an equality of votes, the Speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a Councillor, provided that a Speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office- bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution.

30. Method of voting

- (a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.
- (b) During the taking of a vote no Councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.
- (c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the results of voting, but the Speaker or chairperson will announce the results.

31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

- (1) A Councillor may request that his/her dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.
- (2) A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

CHAPTER 9 REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

32. Revocation of Council Resolutions

- (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

33. Revocation of Committee Resolutions

- (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

CHAPTER 10 DEBATE

34. Opportunity to speak

- (a) A Councillor may only speak when so directed by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (b) A Councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his/her hand and awaiting the direction of the Speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.
- (c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the Speaker or chairperson.

35. Relevance

Every speaker must restrict himself or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

36. Length of speeches

Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the Speaker or chairperson.

37. Councillors to speak only once

A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak on the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

38. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson

Whenever the Speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself/herself and the Councillor must be silent so that the Speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

39. Points of order

- (a) Any Councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the Speaker or chairperson.
- (b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation during the council meeting. Only one point of order on the same matter will be allowed.
- (c) The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

40. Explanation

Any Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

41. General conduct

- (1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:
 - (a) maintain order during meetings
 - (b) ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings
 - (c) ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders
 - (d) ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no political party attire or regalia is acceptable within the Council Chamber
 - (e) ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose
 - (f) ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
 - (g) ensure that any Councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
 - (h) ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the

occasion deserves;

- (i) ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct
- (j) ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
- (k) ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- (I) ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon, into a meeting of council or any of its committees.

42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

- (a) The Speaker may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor.
- (b) If a Councillor or Councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the Speaker must direct the Councillor or Councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his/ their seat or seats.
- (c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker, the Speaker must direct such Councillor or Councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.
- (d) In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee, the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (e) Where a Councillor refuses to retire from a meeting or in the event of more than one Councillor having to be ejected from the meeting, and such Councillor/s refuse/s to leave the meeting, the Speaker shall request an authorised official to facilitate the removal of such Councillor/s from the chamber.
- (f) If this cannot be done orderly, the chairperson of a meeting may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes in order for the relevant Councillors to retire or to be ejected from the venue of the meeting. If, at the resumption of proceedings, the Councillor/s have not left / been ejected, the meeting may be adjourned for another 10 minutes to address the situation.
- (g) The chairperson may rule that after the second adjournment the meeting will re-convene at another venue and any Councillor/s ordered to retire or so evicted or ordered to be evicted will be refused entry to the alternative venue. The authorised official of the council will ensure that such Councillor/s does/do not enter such an alternative venue.
- (h) Any person, other than a Councillor, who misconducts himself or herself or behaves in an unseemly manner or interrupts the proceedings of the council or any committee at any meeting shall, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, be removed from the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. If the person refuses to leave, the authorised official will be responsible to remove such person from the meeting. The chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

43. Dress Code

- (1) Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting.
- (2) They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), or smart casual.
- The following items shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees:
- (a) Canvass shoes or takkies;
- (b) Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds;
- (c) Informal hats or caps;
- (d) Tracksuits;
- (e) T-shirts;
- (f) Political party attire;
- (g) Short pants;
- (h) Overalls.

CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

44. Rules Committee

- (a) The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of Councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.
- (b) The Rules Committee will consist of the Speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

44. Own rules

- (a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council.
- (b) No Committee of Council may determine its own rules.

45. The chairperson

- (1) The chairperson of a committee must-
 - (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
 - (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his/her deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.
- (2) In his/her absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

- (a) A Councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.
- (b) The Councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.
- (c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure.
- (d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.
- (e) When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60(sixty) days declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in Item 7 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

47. Breach

Any Councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders or any resolution of Council may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

48. Sanction

Where it is alleged that a Councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 14 of the Code of Conduct, investigate the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with the Uniform Standing procedure.

CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

49. Suspension of a rule or order

- (1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of Councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:
 - (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
 - (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
 - (c) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
 - (d) section 23 must not be suspended; and
 - (e) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

50. Adoption as by-law

These Rules and Orders must be adopted as a by-law of Mfolozi Municipality.

51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders

The council's existing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

52. Short title and commencement

These Rules and Orders are called the Mfolozi Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2017.

SCHEDULE OF FINES

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

	adopted policies.	
THE CODE	OBLIGATION	PENALTY
Item 2	 A Councillor must- a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised. 	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1-month salary, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

Item 2A	A Councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 months' salary, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.
Item 3	A Councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that Councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that Councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.	A Councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks' salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the Councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.
		A Councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks' salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance
		A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a Councillor.
		The process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a Councillor in terms of this Itam
Item 5	A Councillor must- a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councilor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and	of this Item. This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprime the Councillor:
	 b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant. c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of 	 (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
	the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible	

	for the Councillor to make the disclosure.	
Item 6	A Councillor may not use the position or privileges of a Councillor, or confidential information obtained as a Councillor, for private gain or to improperly benefit	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may
	another person. 2) No Councillor may - (a) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for- (i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or (ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a Councillor for the municipality; (iii) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or (iv) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee.	 (a) fine the Councillor 1-month salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
	When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor: a) shares and securities in any company; b) membership of any close corporation; c) interest in any trust; d) directorships; e) partnerships; f) other financial interest in any business undertaking; g) interest in property; and h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation. Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a Councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually. Gifts received by a Councillor above a prescribed amount	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor 3 weeks' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
Item 8	must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1). A Councillor who is a full-time Councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 9	A Councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for- a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that Councillor is a member; b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty; c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or d) disclosing privileged or confidential information	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

Item 10	A Councillor may not without the permission of the	This shall depend on the soverity of the action/s
ILEIII IU	A Councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.
	confidential information of the council or committee to any	The Council may-
	unauthorised person.	(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months'
	dilautionsed person.	salary which must be deducted from that
		Councillor's allowance;
		(b) issue a formal warning;
		(c) reprimend the Councillor;
		(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor
		for a certain period; or
		(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor
Itom 11	A Councillar may not except as provided by law	from office.
Item 11	A Councillor may not, except as provided by law-	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s
	(a) interfere in the management or administration of any	of the Councillor.
	department of the municipal council unless mandated	The Council may-
	by council;	(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 3 months'
	(b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee	salary which must be deducted from that
	of the council except when authorised to do so;	Councillor's allowance;
	(c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of	(b) issue a formal warning;
	any decision of the council or a committee by an	(c) reprimand the Councillor;
	employee of the council; or	(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor
	(d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would	for a certain period; or
	cause or contribute to maladministration in the	(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor
11 10	council.	from office.
Item 12	A Councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s
	property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the	of the Councillor.
	municipality to which that Councillor has no right.	The Council may-
		(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months'
		salary which must be deducted from that
		Councillor's allowance;
		(b) issue a formal warning;
		(c) reprimand the Councillor;
		(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor
		for a certain period; and
		(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor
		from office.
		Council may also consider instituting criminal
		proceedings.
	Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on	The Council may-
	municipal business.	(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months'
		salary;
		(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor
		for a certain period; and
		(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor
		from office.
		Council may also consider instituting criminal
	<u> </u>	proceedings.
	Stealing any property from municipal premises.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s
		of the Councillor.
		The Council may-
		(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months'
		(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;
		(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor
		(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and
		 (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor
		 (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
		 (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal
		 (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
	Malicious injury to municipal property.	 (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal

	I ''
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.	The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimend the Councillor:
	 (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
Failing to remain silent when the Speaker or Chairperson speaks or rises during a meeting.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Speaker or Chairperson at any meeting of the Council or any Committee	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee room when ordered to do so by the Speaker or Chairperson.	The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0088233

3) Applicant: MV MAKHAYE ID NO. 6504065921087

Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 11376 DORPSPRUIT KWA ZULU NATAL 3200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.

INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.

12.2 FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE(NEW TAXI RANK).

FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;

FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET

FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.

INBOUND: FROM BHOBHONOMA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.

4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130).

OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO BHOBHONOMA.

12.5 5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.

INBOUND: FROM EZIBONIVINI, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.

5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142).

OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO EZIBONIVINI.

12.6 6.1. FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL.

INBOUND: FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO P139 AND PROCED TO HILTON HOTEL DIRECT.

6.2. FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683).

OUTBOUND: FROM HILTON HOTEL, INTO P 139 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA DIRECT.

12.7 7.1. FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003.

INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS, INTO MR139, INTO HILTON, INTO N3, INTO CAREL ORHTMANN ROAD, INTO DISTRICT ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD, INTO ZEEDERBURGH ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, INTO MORLING STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME STREET RANK.

7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND: FROM SOMME STREET RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBURGH, INTO WILSON ROAD, DISTRICT ROAD, INTO CAREL OHRTMANN ROAD, INTO P367 INTO M139 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.

12.8 FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.

OUTBOUND

FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA.

3)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0089364

Applicant: SP KUBHEKA ID NO. 6112065770080

Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) Ap

2)

P O BOX 20386 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU- NATAL

Applicant Address:

2940

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.2 NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.

- 12.3 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS.
 FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
- 12.4 FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5

FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODÁ SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT ÁT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TÁXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0091273

3) Applicant: NB TSHOZI ID NO. 6605040581084

Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX10692 **UMZINTO** KWA ZULU-NATAL

8)

10)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TÜRN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PRO 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST , DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.2 FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING ÁREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK, TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD , DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP **PASSENGERS**

12.3 UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK. RETURN:

DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTHBROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NUSWA, OFF LAOD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD AT GILBHEN, OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK, OFF LOAD AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE, PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP 12.4 PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL. DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI , DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPARANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE,



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS

RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK

12.6 UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

12.7 UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.8 UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

12.9 9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA RAOD, DROP OF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

12.10 UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN.

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.11 UMZINTO TO DUMISA.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

12.12 FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.

RETURN

RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWAHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

12.13 FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0091300	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
Applicant: BM ZWANE ID NO. 7311125601082 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3350
Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
Region: UTHUKELA		
FROM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P304 P304. TURN RIGHT INTO P288 TO NTSHUKANGIHLA	ALE SC	CHOOL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P340, THEN
2 FROM DUKUZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D1377, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN LEFT TO D1375, TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
	Applicant: BM ZWANE ID NO. 7311125601082 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE Vehicle Type: MINIBUS Region: UTHUKELA MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE FROM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P304-P304. TURN RIGHT INTO P288 TO NTSHUKANGIHLA LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TAR RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. FROM DUKUZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D1377, RIGHT TO P304, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, AND T	Applicant: BM ZWANE ID NO. 7311125601082 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) Region: UTHUKELA MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE FROM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P304 AND P304. TURN RIGHT INTO P288 TO NTSHUKANGIHLALE SC LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TARTHAM RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. FROM DUKUZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D1377, TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN REFT TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN R



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091377

Applicant: ZJ MKHIZE ID NO. 7309085589081

Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 204 WOODRIDGE 176 BLAMEY ROAD MONTCLAR DURBAN 4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH

BHOBHOBAO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI

RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND

10)

RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND

RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND

12.2 KENTERTON - DURBAN.

2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.5 FROM ZAKHELE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Application Number: APP0091380

Applicant: ZJ MKHIZE ID NO. 7309085589081

3)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** 204 WOODRIDGE 176, **BLAMEY ROAD MONTCLAIR DURBAN** 4001

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBAO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

8)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 KENTERTON - DURBAN.

> 2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ`CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.5 FROM ZAKHELE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
LGNZING/0-2010-FEB
s: ROAD T
Holder Address:
• Number: NOTAVAILABLE
+ 0 (STANDING)
N LEFT INTO SHARRAT TURN RIGHT INTO P340, I INTO MURCHISON EET, TURN RIGHT INTO
TO SHARRAT STREET, LEFT TO CHURCH STREET,
30, TURN LEFT INTO P110, HT INTO KING STREET, K AND RETURN TO THE
AY, TURN RIGHT TO E SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091655

3) Applicant: P MGENGE ID NO. 5404045433082

Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 525 UMZINTO 4200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

B) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBAO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 KENTERTON - DURBAN.

2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.5 FROM ZAKHELE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091660

3) Applicant: P MGENGE **ID NO.** 5404045433082

Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 525 UMZINTO 4200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBAO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE. FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 KENTERTON - DURBAN.

2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.5 FROM ZAKHELE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

2)

4)

6)

8)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0092015

Applicant: KJ NHLAPHO 3) ID NO. 5805085692082

Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Applicant Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

P.O BOX 397

BERGVILLE 3350

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 FROM ZWELISHA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO A32886 TO RESERVE B AND RETURN, JOIN D1378, TURN RIGHT TO D1379 AND JOIN P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0095336**

3) Applicant: QJ GAMEDE **ID NO.** 5305120259088

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2082 LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

9)

Operating Licence Number: 8) LGKZN0303000397

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

LADYSMITH TO WEENEN.

INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN.

FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIOUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, 122 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND:

FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.

12.3 LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.

INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

OUTBOUND.

FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.4 LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.

INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREE.

OUTBOUND.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

12.5 LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.

INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET R68. VICTORIA STREET R68 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILANDMAN STREET R68 TURN LEFT INTO R614 AND PROCEED ALONG R614 TURN LEFT INTO R602. TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD. FROM THOMPSON ROAD TURN INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL TAXI RANK.

12.6 FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.7 LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.

INBOUND

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.8 FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND:

FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO THE CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENSO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

12.9 LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH.

INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103 INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCLEECHNIA STREET.

OUTBOUND.

FROM HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCHECHNIA STREET CORNER, GARVODE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH STREET ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET RANK.

LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA INBOUND FROM: LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN 12.10 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG, 22065P22068T10052032, KZNBRCDBN0000710 ROUTE 1.MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGER, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013)OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385ALTERNATIVE - INBOUND(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOMP385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385RESTRICTIONSALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED

MPUMALANGA - CAMPERDOWN, 22065P22065F10052033, KZNBRCDBN0000711
ROUTE 2.MPUMALANGA CAMPERDOWN INBOUND: FORWARD FROM: MPUMALANGA ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO: CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021)OUTBOUND: RETURN FROM: CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)ROUTE: VR PL.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.11

16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK MPUMALANGA - MATATIELE, 22065P22019O10052040, KZNBRCDBN0000717

ROUTE 6. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE INBOUND FORWARD ORIGIN: MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD

ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD TO OFFLOAD.

DESTINATION: MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK OUTBOUND RETURN ORIGIN: MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE

DESTINATION: MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI

MPUMALANGA - HAMMERSDALE, 22065P22065P00052043, KZNBRCDBN0000720

ROUTE 7.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)

MPUMALANGA - PINETOWN, 22065P2206RK00052046, KZNBRCDBN0000721

ROUTE 8.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN FROM: MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.

I ADYSMITH TO DURBAN 12 12

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND:

FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

12.13 LADYSMITH TO COLENSO.

INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLENSO TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

FROM COLENSO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.14 INBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095479

Applicant: MB MHLONGO
 ID NO. 8912135800082

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: JR MSEZANE

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. 5604190555080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 8100 ULUNDI 3838

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BŌX 484 MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3869

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000368

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

7)

12.1 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

12.2 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING , REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ULUNDI TO MANDINI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.8	ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG
12.0	OLUMDI TO JOHANNESBURG
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095501

3) Applicant: MS KWANI ID NO. 7909285586082

Association: UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 23232
ISIPINGO
DURBAN
KWA-71111 NATAI

KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAMDAKA,TRIBIAL

MORRISION, MSWILLI, PEAK, STORE, ODERE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAMIDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.

12.2 EXIT 4 TO UMZINTOFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILLI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

12.4 EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12.5 ALTERNATIVE EXIT.

FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.6 EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

12.7 ALTERNATIVE EXIT.

FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

- 12.8 EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURTFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILIL,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE.
- 12.9 EXIT 6 TO WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095502

Applicant: MS KWANI ID NO. 7909285586082

3)

Association: UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 23232 ISIPINGO DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW,

MORRISION,MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.

12.2 EXIT 4 TO UMZINTOFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT,ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT,RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

12.4 EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12.5 ALTERNATIVE EXIT.

FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.6 EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

12.7 ALTERNATIVE EXIT.

FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILIL,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

- 12.8 EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURTFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILIL,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE.
- 12.9 EXIT 6 TO WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095548

 Applicant: TAS XABA ID NO. 8611255456085

Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MC XABA

ID NO. 2401155117086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BX 1542 MTUBATUBA 3935

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA

3935

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

ÓPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0603000274

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHLUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDONYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0095618	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB	
3)	• •		Applicant Address:	
3)	ID NO. 6302280613088	4)	PO BOX 91	
	Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS		IZINGOLWENI	
	ASSOCIATION		KWAZULU NATAL	
			4260	
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address:	
	ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE		NOT APPLICABLE	
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE	
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11)	Region: UGU-OGWINI			
12.1	FROM IZINGOLWENI STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA UNIV	'ERSI	TY AND RETURN.	
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TUF	RN LEI	FT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4.	
	PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAX	I RANI	K. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE	
40.0	FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.	N CT	DE ADDOVED TAVIDANIZ OFFI CAD LOAD	
12.3	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.			
12.4				
	RANK.OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE F			
12.5				
12.6		TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.0	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.			
12.7	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.			
12.8	IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI.			
	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI /			
	MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME RO		SATURIEM TO BOOK TO THORISEM.	
12.9	IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.			
	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.			
	OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWA			
12.1	IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.			
	FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT			
	SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.			
12.1		FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284,INTO N2,TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.1				
	TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P	732 R	DAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD	
12.4		AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.1	FROM PORT SHEPSTONE CALTEX GARAGE, TAKE N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH NELSON MANDELA STADIUM AND RETURN.			
12.1	FROM PORTSHEPSTON ONTO N2 TOWARDS DURB	AN, JO	DINING N3 TO JOHHANESBURG	



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0096207

3) Applicant: PS MNGOMEZULU ID NO. 4910195412081

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA

3950

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110586

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: ZULULAND

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ROUTE 1

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

12.2 Route 2.

FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank.Off olad, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.3 ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

12.5 ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

12.6 Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.7 ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.8 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

12.2



CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Ap	pplication Number: APP0096219	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	ΙĎ	pplicant: BARLOWORLD SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD NO. 194602166109 sociation: NOT AVAILABLE	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 1606 DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4399
5)		isting Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	•	pe of application: REPLACEMENTS (COV) AND DNVERSION	8)	Operating Licence Number: 1318615
9)	Ve	hicle Type: OTHER	10)	1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Re	gion: DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1		charter service and their personal effects : from king shaka airport to pre-arranged pick up points wi the republic south of Africa and return	thin kv	va-Zulu natal and from such points to points within

FROM KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA-ZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096239 2) Gaz

3) Applicant: □ BARLOWORLD SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD 4) ID NO. 194602166109

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Applicant Address: PO BOX 1606 DURBAN

KWA ZULU NATAL

4399

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITI-

MATE)

8) Operating Licence Number: 1290872

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER

10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 10 PASCOE DRIVE, REUNION, DURBAN FROM WHERE THEY WILL BE DISPATCHED TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF

KWA Zulu NATAL RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096311

 Applicant: SJ MBATHA ID NO. 4901085358088

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1048 NONGOMA KWA ZULU NATAL

3950

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123074

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 ROUTE 1

7)

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

12.2 Route 2.

FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank.Off olad, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.3 ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

12.5 Route 6.

FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.6 ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.7 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.8 (A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFREHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB **REGION: ALL**

	l	1)	Αp	plication	Number:	APP009631
--	---	----	----	-----------	---------	-----------

3) Applicant: BZ QOMA ID NO. 7106295455081

Association: A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: N QOMA

ID NO. 4106255180086

9) 11) Region: UTHUNGULU

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2368 **EMPANGENI** 3880

EMPANGENI

Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 2368

3880

8) **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0703000528

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND
	DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

- 12.2 FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK 12.3 AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO 12.4 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK 12.5 NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.6 FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.7 FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.8 FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.9 FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH 12.10 PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096319	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3) Applicant: BZ QOMA ID NO. 7106295455081 Association: A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 2368 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: N QOMA	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. 4106255180086

older Address: P.O. BOX 2368

EMPANGENI

3880

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0703000529

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

9)

- FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND 12.1 DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO 12.2 MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK 12.3 AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO 12.4 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK 12.5 NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND 12.6 RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.7 FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, 12.8 TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS
- FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M 12.9 ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS
- 12.10 FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.11 FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.12 FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
- 12.13 A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL

FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.

12.14 A-RANK TO DUNDEE

FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NOUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.15 A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA

FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK
FROM APPROAVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN- ROSS HIGHWAY TURN
LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS
USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.17 A-RANK TO LADYSMITH

FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.18 A-RANK TO NHLABANE

FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.

12.19 A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)

FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.20 A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)

FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.21 A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

12.22 A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)

FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.23

8A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)

FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.

8A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE

FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINQOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096331

3) **Applicant: PS MADLALA** ID NO. 8211026160080

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: GN MADLALA

ID NO. 6101195592084

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) Applicant Address: 5485 TOM ROAD **KWANDENGEZI**

Existing Licence Holder Address:

5485 TOM ROAD KWANDENGE7I

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND 7)

RENEWAL AND CONVERSION

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: 1270328 8)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE. INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096338

3) Applicant: ☐ SIKELELA TAXI CABS CC

ID NO. 200819379523

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 49 ARCHSTONE AVENUE

PHOENIX

4068

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND CONVERSION

9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR

8) Operating Licence Number: 1302799

10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM 41 CORDOVA CLOSE, BRIARDENE INDUSTRIAL PARK, SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN CASUAL TRIPS FROM 41 CORDOVA CLOSE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND

RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0096527	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: ST MHLONGO ID NO. 6602220599085 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA KWAZULU NATAL 4450
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ILEMBE		
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCO STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STA CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI ARE AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGEI	ATION EA THE	JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW EN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG I CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE T PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RAI	R102 T ROAD O SHI	TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND) PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP EFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB S STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STA MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PR DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	ATION ROCEE	TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY ED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERC RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND R ROUTE.	TURN CIAL R	LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED COAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	N INT	O D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO J RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AN THE SAME ROUTE.	N N2 N IOIN R	NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL 1618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELC RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET TURN LEFT INTO PASSENGERS PASS KWANYONGO SPAZA SHOP AT LEFT TO GLENDALE ROAD PASSING NYASENI STOF OFF AND PICK UP AT RETURN TO STANGER TAXI R	R74 F MAD RE TO	PASS STANGER KEARSENEY, DROP OFF UNDUBE AND DROP OF PASSENGERS TURN EMKHAMBINI STOP AT MADUNDUBE, DROP
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MIL PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DRO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND P TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.	L ROA	AD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF FAND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALC TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROC PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER	CEED	TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TU TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER A ROUTE.	RN RI	GHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STQANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TYAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATIONTURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL RAOD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GELDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURGH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10 PASS SHAKAMBULA PASS EMPUMELELO CLINIC LEFT INTO DORINGKOP DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTEDALE INFORMAL SETTELMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBOOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIOMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.25 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB TURN, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.26 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.27 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.28 STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLULUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
- 12.29 .STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).

12.30 .STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).

12.31 STANGER TO DARNAL.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D 159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.

12.32 .STANGER TO MANDEN.

IFROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D 258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Province of KwaZulu-Natal REGION: ALL

12.33 STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TÙRN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0096529	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
′	Applicant: XA MGUBANE ID NO. 7202035935084 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA KWAZULU NATAL
	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	4450 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ILEMBE		
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCE STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STA CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI ARE AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGE	ATION EA THE	JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW EN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCO PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE T PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RAI	R102 T ROAD TO SH	TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND) PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP EFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB S STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STA MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PF DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	ATION ROCE	TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY ED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCO LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERC RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND F ROUTE.	TURN CIAL F	LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCO BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	EN INT	O D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOII PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO J RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AN THE SAME ROUTE.	N N2 N JOIN R	NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL 1618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELC RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET TURN LEFT INTO PASSENGERS PASS KWANYONGO SPAZA SHOP AT LEFT TO GLENDALE ROAD PASSING NYASENI STOI OFF AND PICK UP AT RETURN TO STANGER TAXI R	R74 F Γ MAD RE TO	PASS STANGER KEARSENEY, DROP OFF UNDUBE AND DROP OF PASSENGERS TURN EMKHAMBINI STOP AT MADUNDUBE, DROP
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCO CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROGLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.	L ROA	AD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF FAND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALC TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROC PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER	CEED	TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STQANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TYAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATIONTURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL RAOD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GELDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURGH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10 PASS SHAKAMBULA PASS EMPUMELELO CLINIC LEFT INTO DORINGKOP DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTEDALE INFORMAL SETTELMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBOOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIOMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

- 12.24 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.25 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB TURN, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.26 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.27 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.28 STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P552/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
- 12.29 .STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).

12.30 STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).

12.31 STANGER TO DARNAL.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D 159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.32 .STANGER TO MANDEN.

IFROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D 258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.33 STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS)



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0096532	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: ST MHLONGO ID NO. 6602220599085 Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 4555 KWADUKUZA KWAZULU NATAL 4450
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ILEMBE		
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCO STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STA CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI ARE AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGEI	ATION A THE	JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW EN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP
12.2	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG I CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE T PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RAI	R102 T ROAD O SHE	TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP EFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP
12.3	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB S STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STA MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PR DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	ATION ROCEE	TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY D STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND
12.4	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERC RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND R ROUTE.	TURN CIAL R	LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED OAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B
12.5	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETUR	N INT	O D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO
12.6	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO J RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AN THE SAME ROUTE.	N N2 N OIN R	IORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL 618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN
12.7	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELC RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET TURN LEFT INTO PASSENGERS PASS KWANYONGO SPAZA SHOP AT LEFT TO GLENDALE ROAD PASSING NYASENI STOF OFF AND PICK UP AT RETURN TO STANGER TAXI R	R74 P MADI RE TO	ASS STANGER KEARSENEY, DROP OFF JNDUBE AND DROP OF PASSENGERS TURN EMKHAMBINI STOP AT MADUNDUBE, DROP
12.8	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOI CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MIL PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DRO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND P TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.	L ROA P OFF	D PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO
12.9	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALC TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROC PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER	CEED T	TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND
12.1	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TU TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER A ROUTE.	RN RI	GHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STQANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TYAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATIONTURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL RAOD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GELDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURGH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10 PASS SHAKAMBULA PASS EMPUMELELO CLINIC LEFT INTO DORINGKOP DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTEDALE INFORMAL SETTELMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBOOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIOMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.25 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB TURN, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.26 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.27 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.28 STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLULUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
- 12.29 .STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).

12.30 .STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).

12.31 STANGER TO DARNAL.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D 159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.

12.32 .STANGER TO MANDEN.

IFROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D 258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



PASSENGERS).

GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.33 STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD, JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

waZulu-Natal REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096556
 Applicant: CS NTOMBELLA

ID NO. 7209025658089

Association: AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 1096 UNIT 18 IMBALI KWAZULU NATAL 3200

) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: 1251901

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 AZALEA TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA UNIT 18, FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL, 30, MAQINASE, POST OFFICE. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG.

12.2 BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

INBOUND: FROM BULWER.

ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).

OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).
ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.

12.3 THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS.

FROM AZALEA TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA UNIT 18, FEZOKUHLE SCHOOL, 30, MAQINASE, POST OFFICE, (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG) (RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG 30 AND PIETERMARITZBURG).



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096606

Applicant: VB HARABA
 ID NO. 7701030265082

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MZIBENI NCANANA

ID NO. 6606255485086

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 13013 ULUNDI 3838

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000025

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 ULUNDI TO MANDINI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.8	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDUPLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROLLE



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0096635**

3) Applicant: K GOVENDER **ID NO.** 7410095117085

Association: STANGER TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

9)

11) Region: ILEMBE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 153 SHAKASKRAAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT 12.1 STREET PROCEED STANGER PASSING POLICE STATION JOIN R102 TURN RIGHT AT GLEDOW CROSSING AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTSHAWINI AREA THEN LEFT AT MAGANGA COTTAGE TO DROP

8)

AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME.

12.2 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 ALONG R102 TURN LEFT SALT ROCK ROAD AND CROSSOVER N2 FREEWAY INTO SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD PROCEED SHEFIELD BEACH ROAD DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASSING CBD TO BP GARAGE TO SHEFIELD BEACH DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 TURN LEFT TINLEY MANOR ROAD PASS UNDERNEATH THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TINLEY MANOR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN LEFT TO R102 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURN LEFT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AFTER MAXWELL TURN RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI B RANK. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN LEFT 12.5 BEFORE PASSING GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL THEN INTO D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP) TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT ONTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD 12.6 LEFT INTO R102 RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 NORTH FREEWAY PASS MTHUNZINI TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO JOIN R618 TURN LEFT TO INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET TURN LEFT INTO R74 PASS STANGER KEARSENEY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS PASS KWANYONGO SPAZA SHOP AT MADUNDUBE AND DROP OF PASSENGERS TURN LEFT TO GLENDALE ROAD PASSING NYASENI STORE TO EMKHAMBINI STOP AT MADUNDUBE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD CROSS R102 THEN PROCEED ALONG GLEDOW MILL ROAD PASSING GLEDOW SUGAR MILL DROP OFF PASSENGERS TO GLEDOW MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO GLEDOW MILL MINI MARKET AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK IN THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD 12.9 TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO R74 PROCEED TO BLYTHEDALE BEACH TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAMEROUTE.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI 12.10 PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TUR4 RIGHT TETE TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BELCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROUTE, RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA STREET LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT TO ZIHLABATHINI PASSING LLOYD SCHOOL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO SHOMBELA TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETERY ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STQANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102 TURN RIGHT INTO NEW GEELERLAND AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TYAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION TURN INTO R102 INTO SHAKASKRAAL CBD TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOOL ROAD PROCEED TO NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PASSING STANGER POLICE STATIONTURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASSING NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND TURN RIGHT TO D393 AT GROUTVILLE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLEDOW MILL RAOD TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA, TURN LEFT INTO MAHATMA GANDI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CATO STREET ALONG SHAKAVILLE, DROP OFF PASSENGER AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO BAUHINIA RIGHT INTO SHAKAVILLE STREET LEFT TO SCHOOL STREET LEFT TO MDIMA RIGHT TO MAFAVUKE, RIGHT TO NOBAMBA RIGHT TO MFECANE AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.18	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT GELDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102, TURN LEFT TO DARNALL ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED NYATHIKAZI PROCEED TO NYATHIKAZI DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGER AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.19	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED, TURN LEFT BDWOOD ROAD PASS BP GARAGE PROCEED HLOMENDLINI TOWNSHIP DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA PROCEED INTO DOESBURG ROAD, LEFT INTO LINDELANI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET LEFT INTO GLEDOMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURGH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10 PASS SHAKAMBULA PASS EMPUMELELO CLINIC LEFT INTO DORINGKOP DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102,, TURN LEFT AND PASS GROUTVILLE CLINIC PASS ALDENVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL PASS THE CHARLOTEDALE RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT TO CHARLOTEDALE INFORMAL SETTELMENT, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PASSING CRANBROOK ROAD PROCEED ALONG CRANBOOK ROAD AND PASS ZILUNGISELE PRIOMARY SCHOOL AND MGIGIMBE PRIMARY SCHOOL BOTH ON THE LEFT AND AT CRANBROOK PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND LEFT TO ALBERT LUTHULI STREET JOIN R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET PASS LUTHULI MUSEUM, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION PASS THE GRAVE YARD AT MELANDA TO DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.25 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB TURN, RIGHT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, LEFT TO R102 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU JOIN N2 SOUTH FREEWAY PROCEED AND TURN TO THE FIRST LEFT TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT TO D226 AND CROSS OVER N2 FREEWAY, TURN TO THE FIRST RIGHT PALM LAND PASSING B&B TO ETHEMBENI TWO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.26 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK, RIGHT BALCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED PASSING STANGER POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT ON COMPENSATION ROAD PROCEED TO DRIEFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.27 FROM STANGER TAXI RANK LEFT TO BALCOMB STREET TURN LEFT TO GLEDOW MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO SANSOSI PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.28 STANGER TO MANGUZI FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 PASSING MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI, PASS MTUNZINI, PASS EMPANGENI USING R102 JOIN N2 TO MTUBATUBA PASS HLULUWE, PASS MKHUZE, TURN RIGHT INTO P522/1 PASS JOZINI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS PROCEED AND JOIN R22, PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BACK TO STANGER TAXI RANK)
- 12.29 .STANGER TO BALLITO BAY.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).

12.30 STANGER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CATO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHTMA GHANDI STREET WHICH BECOMES ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, PASS KRANSKOP AND PROCEED WITH R74 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 PROCEED PASSING SEVEN OAK, PASS NEW HANOVER PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT TO BHAMBATHA ROAD WHICH BECOMES DR CHOTA MOTALA ROAD BECOMING CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE).

12.31 STANGER TO DARNAL.

FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO STREET AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO D 159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, CROSS A BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGARMILL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CORNER OF NALLAH AND SAMARDEE ROAD IN DARNAL.

12.32 STANGER TO MANDEN.

IFROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED PASSING NEWGEUDELAND, DARNAL, ZINKWAZI, FORT PEARSON TUGELA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D 258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO P459 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.33 STANGER TO BALLITO BAY FROM STANGER TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CATO AND BALCOMB STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALCOMB STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 PASS NTSHAWINI, MELLVILLE, GROUTVILLE START PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF AT ETETE PROCEED TO SHAKASKRAAL RAILWAY STATION (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SALT ROCK ROAD CROSS N2 FREEWAY PROCEED PASS SIZANI SCHOOL, PASS SHELL GARAGE, PASS SALT ROCK HOTEL ,JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT ROAD ,JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, JOIN DOLPHIN CRESCENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMPENSATION BEACH BOULEVARD ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO TAXI STOP NEXT TO SPAR (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS), RETURN USING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD , TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE PROCEED TO A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS) RETURN TO STANGER TAXI RANK USING BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN SALT ROCK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION, PASS STANGER POLICE STATION JOIN ALBERT LUTHULI STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOMB STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK (DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS).



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096656

3) Applicant: L MKHIZE ID NO. 5006270346085

Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) **Applicant Address:** 159 GLEN ROAD **MOUNTCLAIR** KWAZULU NATAL 4004

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 8) LGKZN1103000438

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

Operating Licence Number:

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

- 12.1 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN. RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKUHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.2 FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.3 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK. MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2)

4)

8)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB **REGION: ALL**

Application Number: APP0096657

3) Applicant: L MKHIZE ID NO. 5006270346085

Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

EMPANGENI RAIL KWAZULU NATAL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Existing Licence Holder Address:

3910

NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000437

Applicant Address:

P O BOX 7495

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

7)

12.1 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN. RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKUHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.2 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN.

> FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.

12.3 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.

> FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.APPROVED.

12.4 FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA. TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096659 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 3) Applicant: PW MNGUNI 4) Applicant Address: ID NO. 6602165370088 PO BOX 9739 Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION ST LUCIA KWA ZULU NATAL **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** NOT APPLICABLE Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 8) 7) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL 12.1 KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHLUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE 12.2 DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWÈ, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI,

12.3 DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDONYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER,

12.4 CHARTER SERVICE

FROM DUKUDUKU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.

NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096712

3) Applicant:

BHASOBHA MTHAKATHI GENERAL

TRADING CC

ID NO. 2007/015563/23

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: TM NXELE

ID NO. 6505125259087

1) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1435 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3620

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1435 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1503000361

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: DURBAN WEST

7)

12.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096715

3) Applicant: □ BHASOBHA MTHAKATHI GENERAL TRADING CC

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. 2007/015563/23

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: TM NXELE

ID NO. 6505125259087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1435 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL

3620

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1435 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3620

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000189

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD

12.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

7)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096719

3) Applicant: □ BHASOBHA MTHAKATHI GENERAL TRADING CC

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. 2007/015563/23

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: TM NXELE

ID NO. 6505125259087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1435 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3620

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1435

NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3620

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000324

10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO

ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD

12.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

7)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096720

Applicant: □ AGUGS TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) ID NO. 2018/015111/07

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: PN MHLONGO

ID NO. 6504165909081

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) Applicant Address: 4 LEYEN PLACE **PINETOWN** KWAZULU NATAL 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: 04 LEYEN PLACE

CAVERSHAM KWA ZULU NATAL

Operating Licence Number: 8) LGKZN1503000305

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTÓ WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CÍRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT ÎNTO MARIANHILL ĤOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK RÓAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD

12.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

> FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2)

4)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096721

3) Applicant: □ AQUGS TRADING ENTERPRISE ID NO. 2018/015111/07

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: PN MHLONGO

ID NO. 6504165909081

3610

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Existing Licence Holder Address: 04 LEYEN PLACE CAVERSHAM KWA ZULU NATAL

Applicant Address:

4 LEYEN PLACE

KWAZULU NATAL

PINETOWN

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1503000102

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD

12.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096724

Applicant: □ AQUGS TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) ID NO. 2018/015111/07

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: PN MHLONGO

ID NO. 6504165909081

3610

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Existing Licence Holder Address: 04 LEYEN PLACE **CAVERSHAM** KWA ZULU NATAL

Applicant Address:

4 LEYEN PLACE

PINETOWN KWAZULU NATAL

2)

4)

8)

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000304

10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

> 2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096726

 Applicant: TAS XABA ID NO. 8611255456085

Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L

DISTANCE ASS

5) Existing Licence Holder: MC XABA

ID NO. 2401155117086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1542 MTUBATUBA 3935

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113676

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

12.2 3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

12.3 4. TO RICHARDSBAY

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return

12.4 5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

12.5 6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

12.6 7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank,straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

12.7 8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.8 9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

12.9 10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.

12.10 11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

12.11 12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

12.12 13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

12.13 1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points

Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return



24. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK From approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba to approved taxi rank in Mkhuze turn into John Ross Highway join P237 road and join P235-1 straight to N2 road then turn right on the road P234. Proceed straight to Mkhuze taxi rank and return. 12.15 25. MONZI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN. 12.16 26. KWANGWANASE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.17 27. MBAZWANA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 12.18 16 STIUCIA From Approved Taxi Ran in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMIEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096732

 Applicant: TV DLADLA ID NO. 6403150440089

Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI

OWNERS ASS

5) Existing Licence Holder: MA DLADLA

ID NO. 6111215658088

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 88 HERRING CIRCLE NEWLANDS EAST 4037

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 88 HERRING CIRCLE NEWLAND EAST, DURBAN KWAZUI U-NATAI

KWA-ZULU NATAL

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)
 OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145289

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS

1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

12.2 Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION

2.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.

2.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route

12.3 Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank ALTERNATIVE

From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank

3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.

12.4 Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT

4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Mosss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route

12.5 Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER

5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above 5.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.

5.3. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 6

VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM

6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

12.7 Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND

7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.
7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.

12.8 Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS

8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

12.9 Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW

9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank

12.10 Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE

10.1From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank

10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank

12.11 Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

11.1.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

11.2.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route

12.12 Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI

13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route

13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

12.13 Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA

14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route



12.14 Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN

15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

Application Nu	mber: APP0096734	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
ID NO. 2017/11	1186/07	4)	Applicant Address: 2318 DOVE LANE HOWICK SOUTH KWAZULU NATAL 3290
		6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
Type of applica	ation: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
Vehicle Type:	METERED TAXI	10)	1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU			
METER TAXI: FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH TO POINTS WITHIN (50) KILOMETERS THERE FROM AND RETURN.			
METERED TAXI: FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH WITHIN THE RADIUS OF (50) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.			
	Applicant: Applicant: ID NO. 2017/11 Association: Existing Licent ID NO. NOT AP Type of applicat Vehicle Type: Region: UMGU METER TAX FROM 2318 RETURN. METERED 1 FROM 2318	METER TAXI: FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH TO POINT RETURN. METERED TAXI: FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH WITHIN THE	Applicant: MIDLANDS UBUNTU CABS ID NO. 2017/111186/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU METER TAXI: FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH TO POINTS WITH RETURN. METERED TAXI: FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH WITHIN THE RAD



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0096749
3)	Applicant: UBUNTU CABS MIDLANDS

ID NO. 201711118607
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

F. C. II. HALL NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 2318 DOVE LANE HOWICK 3290

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU12.1 meter taxi

from 2318 dovelane howick south to 50 kilometres radius and return

12.2 METERED TAXI:

FROM 2318 DOVELANE HOWICK SOUTH WITHIN THE RADIUS OF (50) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.



ABOVE.

GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	Province of Kwazulu-Natal		
1)	Application Number: APP0096753	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: SW NGUBANE ID NO. 6102225533080 Association: AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 1708 UMFOLOZI DRIVE QUARRY HEIGHTS
	AGGGIATION		4051
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: GREATER NORTH		
12.1	TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LI STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PF FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DR QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NAN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD T TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBEF GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AN	EFT INTO ROCEED RIVE RIGH IDI DR. TI URN RIGI RT STREE ID RETUF	PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN. IT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND URN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN HT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD ET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO RN.
12.3	FROM AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/ FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DR AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RI COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIE STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT I CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AN	RIVE RIGH GHT TO (ERS WAY NTO FIEL	IT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH , RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT .D STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO
12.4	FROM QUARRY HEIGHTS DR LEFT QUEEN NANI TURN RIGHT P577 RIGHT M25/ KWAMASHU HIGI JOIN SOLDIERS WAY TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT CARLISE STREET, R RANK.	HWAY JO STREET	IN NORTH COAST ROAD JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE,
	RETURN ROUTE: FROM GREY STREET TAXI RANK INTO LEPOLD:	STREET /	AND PROCEED AS PER THE DESCRIBED

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

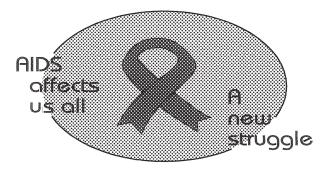
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

15 MARCH 2018 15 MAART 2018 15 KUNDASA 2018 No. 1935

Part 2 of 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096760

 Applicant: SN NGCOBO ID NO. 6803215458085

Association: AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: D2015 SANGWANA RD KWA MASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4359

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.

12.3 AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT.

FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 FROM QUARRY HEIGHTS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT JOIN AVOCA HILLS DR
TURN RIGHT P577 RIGHT M25/ KWAMASHU HIGHWAY JOIN NORTH COAST ROAD JOIN UMGENI ROAD
JOIN SOLDIERS WAY TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE,
CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT CARLISE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI
RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM GREY STREET TAXI RANK INTO LEPOLD STREET AND PROCEED AS PER THE DESCRIBED ABOVE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096763

Applicant: SD KHUZWAYO 3) ID NO. 6712135597080

Association: AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI

ASSOCIATION

9)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 61174 **BISHOPSGATE** 4008

Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: GREATER NORTH

FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, 12.1 TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

8)

12.2 FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD. JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.

12.3 AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT.

FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 FROM QUARRY HEIGHTS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT JOIN AVOCA HILLS DR TURN RIGHT P577 RIGHT M25/ KWAMASHU HIGHWAY JOIN NORTH COAST ROAD JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT CARLISE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM GREY STREET TAXI RANK INTO LEPOLD STREET AND PROCEED AS PER THE DESCRIBED **ABOVE**

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096767

3) Applicant: M SIKHAKHANE ID NO. 7707105703089

Association: AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

N135 UMLAZI

UMLAZI

4066

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

2)

4)

8)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

- 12.1 FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.2 FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND QUARRY HEIGHTS TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD TURN LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD JOIN POINT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET LEFT INTO CARLISTE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.3 AVOCA HILLS CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT.

FROM AVOCA HILLS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT QUARRY HEIGHTS DR TURN AROUND ON QUARRY HEIGHTS DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DR. TURN RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARLISE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 FROM QUARRY HEIGHTS DR LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE RIGHT JOIN AVOCA HILLS DR TURN RIGHT P577 RIGHT M25/ KWAMASHU HIGHWAY JOIN NORTH COAST ROAD JOIN UMGENI ROAD JOIN SOLDIERS WAY TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT CARLISE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM GREY STREET TAXI RANK INTO LEPOLD STREET AND PROCEED AS PER THE DESCRIBED ABOVE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	1 Tovilloc of Rwazulu-Natar		
1)	Application Number: APP0096789	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: CS GUMEDE ID NO. 8001195347083 Association: GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION		Applicant Address: PO BOX 328 GINGINDLOVU
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	3800 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	FROM GINGINDLOVU TO R66, VIA DOKODWENI TO	LGATE	AND JOIN N2 AND RETURN
12.2	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONGTAXI RANK FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED UNTIL SIBIYA, M4 TAKE M41 GATEWAY, TURN LEFT, REACH M25 INANDA R102 NORTH COAST, N3 DURBAN, TURN LEFT REACH DURBAN CITY TAKE M4 REACH TAKE LEFT, ALBERT STREET, PROCEED REACH R102 MNGENI ROAD, KOLLING STREET, TURN LEFT, TAKE R102, TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE, LOAD, TAKE RIGHT ARGLE ROAD, READ ROAD, M17, M4 NORTH COAST BEACHES N3, LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVEUNUE, BEREA MARKET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH DURBAN STATION DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.3	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, PROCEED TO R66 TAKE KANGELA STREET, BUSINESS CENTRE OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT, ESHOWE RAILWAY LINE AND TAKE LEFT REACH THE MAIN ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.4			
12.5	GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO AMATIKULU SUBURBS REACH THE CROSSING TURN RIGHT TO D134 TO SALVESHE OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TO AMATIKULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT REACH P23 GO UP STRAIGHT REACH KWAMHLONGO STOP TURN LEFT REACH O719 PROCEED REACH A2539 TO EMHLUBULWENI OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.7	GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHININGULU FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK MAIN STREET TURIGHT ROAD R66 PROCEED TO DOKODWENI TOLL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	RN LEI	FT TO R102 REACH THE STOP STREET TURN



12.8 CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANKS. 3. ON THE TRIP TO GINGINDLOVU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7. RANK PERMIT ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS STANGER, DURBAN AND EMPANGENI. 12.9 FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TAKE RIGHT REACH R102 PROCEED PASS AMATIKULU SUGAR MILL UNTIL P224 PROCEED PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRY PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO GCALEKA, PROCEED TAKE RIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH MANDINI SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.10 GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT REACH MTUNZINI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.11 GINGINDI OVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, R102 TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, GO STRAIGHT TO TAKE R102, TAKE RIGHT REACH EMPANGENI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL 12.12 FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE R102 TURN LEFT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE KANGELLA STREET BUSINESS CENTRE, OSBORNE ROAD, TURN LEFT REACH ESHOWE HOSPITAL OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN. 12.13 GINGINDI OVU TAXI RANK TO MEI MOTH FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102 AND TAKE LEFT R66, GO STRAIGHT AND REACH THE RIGHT, TURN REINHOLD STREET, PIET RETIEF STREET, TAKE RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, GO STRAIGHT, REACH MELOMOTH TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.14 GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT TO R102, PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TAKE LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH INCINYANE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1656, PROCEED TO EMABHOKWENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.15 GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R102, REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66, REACH T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER MASUNDWINI PROCEED TURN LEFT TO P240 PROCEED REACH D1553 PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH D1552 TO ENHLANGENYUKE OFFLOAD, AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.16 GINGINDLOVU TO OBANJENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R102 PROCEED REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER PASS

AMASUNDWINI PROCEED REACH P240 PROCEED TURN LEFT REACH D1659 TO OBANJENI OFFLOAD

AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	1 Tovilice of Rwazulu-Natar		
1)	Application Number: APP0096791	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: CS GUMEDE ID NO. 8001195347083 Association: GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 328 GINGINNDLOVU
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	3800 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	FROM GINGINDLOVU TO R66, VIA DOKODWENI TOLO	GATE	AND JOIN N2 AND RETURN
12.2	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONGTAXI RANK FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED UNTIL SIBIYA, M4 TAKE M41 GATEWAY, TURN LEFT, REACH M25 INANDA R102 NORTH COAST, N3 DURBAN, TURN LEFT REACH DURBAN CITY TAKE M4 REACH TAKE LEFT, ALBERT STREET, PROCEED REACH R102 MNGENI ROAD, KOLLING STREET, TURN LEFT, TAKE R102, TURN RIGHT TO FIRST AVENUE, LOAD, TAKE RIGHT ARGLE ROAD, READ ROAD, M17, M4 NORTH COAST BEACHES N3, LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT WARWICK AVEUNUE, BEREA MARKET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH DURBAN STATION DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.3	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, PROCEED TO R66 TAKE KANGELA STREET, BUSINESS CENTRE OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT, ESHOWE RAILWAY LINE AND TAKE LEFT REACH THE MAIN ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.4			
12.5	GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO AMATIKULU SUBURBS REACH THE CROSSING TURN RIGHT TO D134 TO SALVESHE OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT R102 PROCEED TO AMATIKULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT REACH P23 GO UP STRAIGHT REACH KWAMHLONGO STOP TURN LEFT REACH O719 PROCEED REACH A2539 TO EMHLUBULWENI OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.7	GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHININGULUL FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK MAIN STREET TUR RIGHT ROAD R66 PROCEED TO DOKODWENI TOLL I AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.	N LEF	TT TO R102 REACH THE STOP STREET TURN



12.8 CONDITIONS 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANKS. 3. ON THE TRIP TO GINGINDLOVU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7. RANK PERMIT ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS STANGER, DURBAN AND EMPANGENI. 12.9 FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TAKE RIGHT REACH R102 PROCEED PASS AMATIKULU SUGAR MILL UNTIL P224 PROCEED PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRY PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO GCALEKA, PROCEED TAKE RIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH MANDINI SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.10 GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102, TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT REACH MTUNZINI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.11 GINGINDI OVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, R102 TAKE LEFT R66, REACH T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, GO STRAIGHT TO TAKE R102, TAKE RIGHT REACH EMPANGENI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL 12.12 FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE R102 TURN LEFT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE KANGELLA STREET BUSINESS CENTRE, OSBORNE ROAD, TURN LEFT REACH ESHOWE HOSPITAL OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN. 12.13 GINGINDI OVU TAXI RANK TO MEI MOTH FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT R102 AND TAKE LEFT R66, GO STRAIGHT AND REACH THE RIGHT, TURN REINHOLD STREET, PIET RETIEF STREET, TAKE RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, GO STRAIGHT, REACH MELOMOTH TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.14 GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TAKE LEFT TO R102, PROCEED TO STOP STREET, TAKE LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH INCINYANE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1656, PROCEED TO EMABHOKWENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.15 GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R102, REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66, REACH T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER MASUNDWINI PROCEED TURN LEFT TO P240 PROCEED REACH D1553 PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH D1552 TO ENHLANGENYUKE OFFLOAD, AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.16 GINGINDLOVU TO OBANJENI FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R102 PROCEED REACH STOP STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED REACH T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED PASS INYEZANE RIVER PASS

AMASUNDWINI PROCEED REACH P240 PROCEED TURN LEFT REACH D1659 TO OBANJENI OFFLOAD

AND LOAD THE PASSENGERS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096811

3) Applicant: TS NDWANDWE ID NO. 6208140765085

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: B NDWANDWE ID NO. 3607145144084

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: ZULULAND

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 32 UMNGENI ROAD UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN 4001

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000046

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.

- 12.2 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.3 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.4 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.6 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.7 FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.8 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGE AREA (DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA, INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.10 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2)

4)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0150561

Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1851

P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950

NONGOMA

1) Application Number: APP0096813

3) Applicant: TS NDWANDWE **ID NO.** 6208140765085

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: B NDWANDWE

ID NO. 3607145144084

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) OPERATING LICENCE

OI ENATING LIGENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 ROUTE 1

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can de made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

12.2 Route 2.

FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank.Off olad, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.3 ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 ROUTE 4

FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

12.5 ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

12.6 Route 6.

FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.7 ROUTE 7.

FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.8 ROUTE 8.

FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.9 ROUTE 9.

FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Areaand return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.10 ROUTE 10.

FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



12.11 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

12.12 (A)FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA. (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE)



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

12.13 (A)FROM NONGOMA TO MAHHASHINI

FROM LOCAL TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN (R) TO MAIN ROAD AND TAKE (L) ALONG ROAD R618 TO NGOMI AREA, AT NHLOPHENKULU AREA TURN (R) ALONG ROAD R66. AT MSHANELO AREA TURN (L) ON ROAD D1817 TO ESIQOKOLWENI AREA AND RTURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD TO R618 AND PROCEED TO MAHHASHINI AREA TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1820 WHERE COMMUNITY RANK IS PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED AND PICKED UP BACK TO NONGOMA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (PICK AND DROP IS MAND ALL THE WAY)

12.14 (A)FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT TURNED TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP IN RETURN

12.15 (A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI

FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN (R) TO THE MAIN RD. AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI. AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN (L) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE WE OFF-LOAD. PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN. (DROP AND PICK WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE)...

12.16 (A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFREHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

12.17

(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE. NO PICK-UPZ) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETRUN. (NOPICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096825

Applicant: SP NGOBESE
 ID NO. 7208285604080

Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: M NGOBESE

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ID NO. 3301155253080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: B572 KUNENE ROAD MPUMALANGA HAMMERSDALE 3699

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX11701 HAMMERSDALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110893

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 ROUTE 1.

MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)

Inbound:

From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchanger, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)

Outbound:

From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385

ALTERNATIVE - Inbound

(A)

P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom

(B)

P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street

ALTERNATIVE - Outbound

(A)

Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385

RESTRICTIONS

Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.2 ROUTE 2.

MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN

Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga

Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square

To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)

Outbound: Return

From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021)

Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385

To: Mpumalanga

12.3 ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR

SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096833

3) Applicant: NG DUMA ID NO. 5308210782084

Association: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MH DUMA

ID NO. 4407085431081

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 285 SIGNAL HILL 45 NIENEBAR ROAD PMB 3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

BOX 428 WARTBURG SWAYIMANE 3233

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403000435

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.

OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.

INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.

ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

12.2 WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.

OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.

12.3 SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.



12.4 WARTBURG TO DALTON.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.

INBOUND ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096838

 Applicant: NG DUMA ID NO. 5308210782084

Association: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: M H DUMA

ID NO. 4407085431081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 428 WARTBURG 3233

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BOX 428 WARTBURG SWAYIMANE KWA-ZULU NATAL

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115137

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- 7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER
- 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
- 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

12.2 Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.



12.3 Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

12.4 Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

12.5 Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.



12.6 Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

12.7 ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0096839

3) Applicant: QC SHABANE ID NO. 6206275267083

Association: PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 2183 KWA-PATA LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU - NATAL

3201

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 | FLATS .

INBOUND: FROM PATA TAXI TERMINAL/S1 (KPE0153) TO PIETERMARTZ: BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) ROUTE: POLITIQUE, S1, S18, S108, RETURN S18, S1, POLITIQUE, MOUNT PATRIDGE, ROUTE 13, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER STREET.

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) TO PATA TAXI TERMINAL/S (KPE0153) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, ROUTE 13, MOUNT PARTRIDGE, POLITIQUE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXISTATION, WEST, LOOP.MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE13, MOUNT PARTRIDGE, POLITIQUE

B:PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION,WEST,BURGER,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE 13, MOUNT PARTRIDGE,POLITIQUE

C:PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED,CAMPSDRIFT,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE13, MOUNT PARTRIDGE,POLITIQUE.

RESTRICTION: ALONG ROUTE 13, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

BY AZALEA TAXI ASSOCIATION.

12.2 FROM PATA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



12.3 | MALUKAZI.

INBOUND: FROM PATA TAXI TERMINAL/S1 (KPE0153) TO PIETERMARITZ:BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) ROUTE: POLITIQUE, V680, V686, RETURN V686, V680 (TO BRIDGE), RETURN V680, POLITIQUE, H1, RETURN H1, POLITIQUE, MOUNTPATRIDGE, ROUTE 13, MR7,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET),RETIEF,PIETERMARITZ,SLATTER STREET.

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARITZ:BOURKE-SLATTER(KPC0018) TO PATATAXITERMINAL/S1 (KPE0153) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ,PINE,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE13, MOUNT PATRIDGE, POLITIQUE, V680 (TO BRIDGE)RETURN V680, V686, RETURN V686, V680, POLITIQUE, H1,POLITIQUE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND

A.PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION,WEST,LOOP,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE 13, MOUNT PATRIDGE, POLITIQUE, V680 (TO BRIDGE)RETURN V680, V686, RETURN V686, V680, POLITIQUE, H1, RETURN H1, POLITIQUE

B.PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION,WEST,BURGER,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE13, MOUNT PATRIDGE, POLITIQUE, V680 (TO BRIDGE)RETURN V680, V686, RETURN V686, V680, POLITIQUE, H1, RETURN H1, POLITIQUE

C.PIETERMARITZ, WESTSTREET/TAXISTATION, WEST,PRINCE ALFRED,CAMPSDRIFT,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE 13,MOUNT PARTRIDGE,POLITIQUE,V680 (TO BRIDGE), RETURNV680, V686, RETURN V686, V680, POLITIQUE, H1 RETURN H1, POLITIQUE.

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG ROUTE 13, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

BY DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 WATERCAN.

INBOUND: FROM PATA TAXI TERMINAUS/S1 (KPE0153) TO PITERMARITZ:BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) ROUTE: POLITIQUE TO AZALEA UNIT S (WATERCAN) –POLITIQUE ROAD (KPE0162).

POLITIQUE, MOUNT PATRIDGE, ROUTE 13, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER STREET.

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) TO PATA TAXI TERMINAL/S1 (KPE0153).

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7, ROUTE 13, MOUNT PATRIDGE, POLITIQUE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

INBOUND

A:POLITIQUE, S1, Y957, POLITIQUE TO AZALEA UNIT S (WATERCAN)-POLITIQUE ROAD (KPE 0162), RETURN POLITIQUE, MOUNT PATRIDGE, ROUTE 13, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

loutbound

A:PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)MR7 ROUTE 13,MOUNT PATRIDGE,POLITIQUE B:PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROUTE13, MOUNT PARTRIDGE, POLITIQUE C:PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE 13, MOUNT

PATRIDGE, POLITIQUE

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG ROUTE 13, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

12.5 VUBAMASI.

INBOUND: FROM PATA TAXI TERMINUS/S1 (KPE0153) TO BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018).

ROUTE: POLITIQUE, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, POLITIQUE, MOUNT PATRIDGE, ROUTE 13, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET)RETIEF,PIETERMARIZ,SLATTER

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARITZ: BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) TO PATA TAXI TERMINUS/S1 (KPE0153).

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ,PINE,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7 ROUTE 13,MOUNT PATRIDGE.POLITIQUE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

INBOUND

A:POLITIQUE,S1,Y957,POLITIQUE,MOUNT PATRIDGE,ROUTE 13 MR7,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER

A:PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE),MR7ROUTE 13,MOUT PARTRIDGE,POLITIQUE B:PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION,WEST,BURGER,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE 13,MOUNT PARTRIDGE,POLITIQUE

C:PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST STATION, WEST, PRINCE

ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MMABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, ROUTE 13 MOUNTPARTRIDGE, POLITIQUE.



12.6 BONGUDUNGA.

INBOUND: FROM PATA TAXI TERMINUS/S1 (KPE0153) TO PIETERMARITZ: BOURKE-SLATTER (KPC0018) ROUTE

POLITIQUE, S1H2 TO RESERVOIR, RETURN H2, POLITIQUE, MOUNT PATRIDGE,ROUTE 13,MR7,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),RETIEF,PIETERMARITZ,SLATTER STREET.

OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARITZ:BOURKE-SLATTER(KPC0018) TO PATA TAXI TERMINUS/S (KPE0153) ROUTE

PIETERMARITZ,PINE,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE 13, MOUNT PATRIDGE,POLITIQUE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A:PITERMARITZ,PINE,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE13 MOUNT PATRIDGE,POLITIQUE B:PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREETBUS/TAXISTATION,WEST,BURGER,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE13,MOUNT PARTRIDGE,POLITIQUE

C:PIETERMARITZ,WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION,WEST,PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT,MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),MR7,ROUTE 13,MOUNT PARTRIDGE, POLITIQUE

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG ROUTE 13, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Application Number: APP0096851

3) Applicant: CN LUTHULI ID NO. 5806065259082

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) **Applicant Address:** 1255 23RD AVENUE CLERMONT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 8) **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1503000582

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

- 12.1 BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.2 BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERYFROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.3 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE. TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.4 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.5 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN
 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT
 INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE
 WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL
 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
 LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231
 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD
 ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.6 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.7 KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.8 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.9 KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURNFROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO MEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.10 BKK HOSTEL TO DURBAN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

12.11 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.12 | CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.13 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.14 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.15 FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.16 FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.17 FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.
- 12.18 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.19 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.20 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.21 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.22 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.23 FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0096881	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
'	Applicant: B NDUMNDUM	4)	Applicant Address:
'	ID NO. 7309275743084	,	P.O BOX 1642
	Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION		KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL
			4700
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address:
	ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE		NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131245
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: SISONKE		
12.1	11.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOII		
	HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO N		
	QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADI	ERIA S	STREET TO YOLK
	STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN A SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.	LONG	THE
	DAME NOUTE TO NONSTAD.		
12.2	2.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILL		
	AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KO		
12.3	3.		
12.3	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN	N MAIN	STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN
	HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS	8 R61	PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO
	BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETUI	RN SA	ME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	4. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JO	IN MA	IN STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56
	TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAF		
	LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND	ON F	RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN
	REVERSE.		
12.5	5. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN	MAINI	STREET THRN TO GROOM STREET JOIN
	HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND P		
	STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF F	PUTHI	TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET
45.5	AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN RE	VERS	E.
12.6	6. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN	JMAIN	I STREET GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE
	STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU	, IXOP	O, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN
	ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETUR		
12.7	7.	IN SAI	WE ROUTE TO RONSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALO	NG M	AIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617
	FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP ÁND F	PASS (JNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN
	M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.	KANK	IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN
	10 MIL NOOTE TO NOROTAD.		



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.8 | 8

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

12.9

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

12.10 10.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.11 | 11.

FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

12.12 12.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.13 13.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.14 14.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

12.15 15.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



12.16	16. LOCAL ROUTES :			
	BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:			
	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.			
12.17	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.			
12.18	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.			
12.19	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.			
12.20	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD			
12.21	ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU			
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.			



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096896

 Applicant: ZM NKAKE ID NO. 5609240742083

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: TD NKAKE

ID NO. 4904215599084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1441 PINETOWN 3600

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

BOX 55 BENONI EKURHULENI KWA-ZULU NATAL

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN015611

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

12.1 1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

12.2 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.

2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096914 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

3) Applicant: NF MNGOMEZULU 4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1630 EMONDLO VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION VRYHEID

KWAZULU- NATAL 3105

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34
AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT
AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON,
PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG
TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST,TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS
STREET,TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

12.2 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.3 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.4 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.5 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

12.6 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.7 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.8 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY 12.9 FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, 12.10 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 12.11 VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK. RFTURN. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND **RETURN** RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. 12.12 FROM GLENHILLS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES. 12.13 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE. 12.14 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET. INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE 12.15 WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE 12.16 VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE 12.17 WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE 12.18 VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NOUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



12.19 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NOUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.20 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STREET CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.

12.21 VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.22 | CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING VRYHEID, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO VRYHEID, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING VRYHEID

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD

6. RANK PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL RANKS, IN PARTICULAR FOR: DURBAN, JOHANNESBURG, EMPANGENI, NEWCASTLE AND PONGOLA.

7.PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.

8. CHARTER SERVICE TO BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

12.23 CHARTER SERVICE FROM GLUCKSTADT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.

12.24 VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

CONDITION:

PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.

12.25 FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZAFROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.26	BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID.
	FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.27	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL			
1)	Application Number: APP0096923	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB			
3)	Applicant: LM NKOSI ID NO. 5602155543083 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL			
			3100			
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE			
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE			
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)			
11)	Region: ZULULAND					
12.1	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST,TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET,TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE					
12.2	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.					
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT II STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALC RETURN.					
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.					
12.3	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID IN STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAM CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT IN RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNE	IE ROAI TO EMP	D, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI,			
12.4	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.					
	FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREE UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.					
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNE	Y.				
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.					
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.	THEN T				
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.					
12.6	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRY RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUI SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	HEID P	LAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO			
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFIC AND RETURN.	N LEFT I	NTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO			



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	1 Tovilice of Nwazulu-Natal
12.8	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY
12.9	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.10	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAUL PIETTERSBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND **RETURN**

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 12.12 FROM GLENHILLS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.
- 12.13 FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.
- 12.14 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET. INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE 12.15 WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.16 VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.

- FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE 12.17 WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.18 VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NOUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



12.19 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.20 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STREET CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.

12.21 VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.22 CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING VRYHEID, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK.

3.0N THE RETURN TRIP TO VRYHEID, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING VRYHEID.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. RANK PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL RANKS, IN PARTICULAR FOR: DURBAN, JOHANNESBURG, EMPANGENI, NEWCASTLE AND PONGOLA.

7.PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.

8. CHARTER SERVICE TO BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

12.23 CHARTER SERVICE FROM GLUCKSTADT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.

12.24 VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

CONDITION:

PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.

12.25 FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZAFROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.26 BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID.

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 12.27 CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
- 12.28 FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2,CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096924

 Applicant: SJ DLAMINI ID NO. 5409105731085

Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

02

2)

4)

8)

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0148895

NOT APPLICABLE

KWAZULU-NATAL

Applicant Address:

P O BOX 292

UMZIMKHULU

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: SISONKE

12.1 ROUTE 16

DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: KOKSTAD

From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydsdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass,Ngqumarheni juction proceed and turn right join R56,pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same

route.

12.2 ROUTE 8

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING

from Umzimkulu (Riverside) Taxi Rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni location cross railway Line proceed and pass Sidikideni Location, proceed and pass Egiton Location, proceed and pass Ntsikeni proceed Malenge Bridge proceed and pass bawinile store proceed and pass Bhishobhi Tribal Authority proceed and pass Zama Store and cross Marhewini Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhanjana Location proceed and pass makangala Location,Dontsu Mlenzana proceed turn left to Singisi Forest Product pass Mphurhu Plantation ,Ngunjini,njunga,Sekelan Ncambele Kwamadlathu farm,Redsdale Location,Kwafile Location Langewaght Plantation proceed to Ngqumarheni Juction turn left join R56 proceed and pass Mdlantsimbi Forest and then pass Engele Forest and pass magalela Service Station turn right join N2 proceed and pass forest Plantation and pass guy SawMill proceed and pass Weza Junction proceed and turn right join Murchison proceed and cross Stop Street,cross Musgrave street proceed and turn left join Fielf Street to Harding Taxi Rank and return on the same route.NB:THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.

12.3 ROUTE 9

DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN

from Umzimkulu Riverside taxi rank join T8 proceed pass Creighton and join R612 turn right proceed pass R612 turn right proceed pass Ixopo turn left join R56 proceed pass Richmond proceed and turn to Umlazi road proceed and join N3 and pass Comperdown proceed and turn left to richmond Road drop-off and proceed turn right to Crompton road, turn left to M13 proceed to join N3 proceed turn right to Berea road and turn left join West street turn left to Durban Theatre Lane and return on the same route.

NB.THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 ROUTE 11

UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN

Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed pass Ixopo pass Richmond proceed and turn right join Umlaas road and join N3 pass Camperdown pass Marian Hill Toll Plaza proceed and turn left to M1 Richmond Road off ramp turn left to Richmond Road proceed join M31 Old main Road (drop off) and proceed and turn right to Crompton Road turn left to M13 proceed and turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook Road and turn to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank.

PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

from Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Ixopo,pass Richmond turn right to Umlaas road join N3 take M13 off ramp proceed on M13 turn left to M31 Old main Road (drop off proceed and turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 join N3 proceed turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook road and turn right to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank.

RETURN ROUTE

From Theatre Lane Taxi Rank join West Street turn left to russell Street turn left to Pine Street join N3 pass marian Hill, pass Camper down turn left to Umlaas Road turn left to r56 pass Richmond pass Ixopo proceed turn right to Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank.

12.5 ROUTE 18

DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING

From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.

12.6 ROUTE 19

DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION RIETVLEI

From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale pass Mabholidi Branch and there are drop-offs & pick-ups pass Stral Hoek Branch (Drop-off& pick-ups) proceed to eluthumeni there are drop-offs & pick-offs &pick ups)process to KwaZulu and Slovas (drop-offs&pick-ups) process to Duze Duze & S.Damoyi there are drop-offs&pick-ups proceed and cross Matugulu Bridge,to Mlozana J>S.S.(drop-offs &pick-ups) proceed and cross Ibisi Location to Esimpintshweni &Esihlahleni (drop-offs & pick-ups) proceed & Cross Elucingweni Bridge to Kokshill Stop(drop-offspick-ups))proceed to KwaNkosi Stop (drop-off &pick-ups) proceed to KwaNkosi Stop dropoffs&pick-ups) procees &pass Grave Yard to Pholapaki& Mahobe Branch(drop-offs&pick-ups))process and pass Kwanobila School & Rietvlei J.S.S. proceed and cross Donkerhoek Bridge & pass Bridge pass Erhawuka Branch turn right Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

12.7 ROUTE 25

DEPARTURE:UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION KOKSTAD

From Umzimkhulu(Riverside) Taxi rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni Location Cross Railway Line proceed Sidikedeni Location proceed and pass Egiton Location proceed and pass Malenge Bridge proceed and Ntsikeni Police Station proceed and pass Bawinile Store and pass pass Bhishobi proceed and pass Zama Zama Store and cross Marheweni Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhankana Location proceed and pass Mkangala Location ,Dontsu Mlezana proceed and pass Drissin Location and pass Mabhokisi Farm proceed and pass Marhelane Garage proceed and pass Dikoko Farm proceed and pass Etrick proceed and pass Kwakhathi Farm proceed and pass Kark Post proceed and pass Tshayamoya Road proceed and pass MT Carry School and pass Shell Garage proceed and pass Police Station turn left to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

	Transport Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL
1)	Application Number: APP0096926	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 VRYHEID 3100
5)	Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI ID NO. 5301095415086	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 10038 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL 3100
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0802000002
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ZULULAND		
12.1	NATAL AND RETURN.		
12.2	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE		
12.3	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE	S GLEN	COE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND
12.4	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET (P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCWITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 IN JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEJOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESB JOURNEY.	EED WINTO ERM EED WIT INTO R	ITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE MELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND ITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND ISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, F INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA	PASS N	GOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT
12.6	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN I MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE S	TURN RI	GHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID IN STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAM CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT IN RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNE	ME ROAD TO EMP	D, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI,
12.8	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAS PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COARIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREAOLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNE	ASS GIN AST THE A ROAD, ROAD	GINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, N TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN , CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO
12.9	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.		
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.		·

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.



12.10 VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.11 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.12 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NOUTHU TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.13 VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.14 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.15 FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096927

3) Applicant: F BUX **ID NO.** 7704110166089

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Applicant Address: 4) **85 BROAD STREET** 143 PROVINCIAL HOUSE KWAZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: RENEWAL AND COV AND 7)

CONVERSION

9)

Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) **Operating Licence Number:** 1322296

10) 1 X 5 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 METERED TAXI:

FROM 54 OLYMPIC COURT (DURBAN) TO POINTS WITHIN A RADUIS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETER

THEREFROM AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096928

3) Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081

Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: N BUTHELEZI ID NO. 5612230909084

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: ZULULAND

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 VRYHEID 3100

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 10981 VRYHEID

> KWAZULU-NATAL 3100

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000172

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZAFROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.

12.2 CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

12.3 BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID.

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.4 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

12.5 FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

12.6 VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.

RFTURN

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.7 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.8 VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.



12.9 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION. ALE
1)	Application Number: APP0096932	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 VRYHEID 3100
5)	Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI ID NO. 5301095415086	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 10038 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL 3100
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000491
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ZULULAND		
12.1	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRE AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STRE AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEI PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASTURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREE STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN INTO RISSIK STREET	EET, LE N CON SSING ET, INT	EFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT ITINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG O DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS
12.2	PROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH S WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD U RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE	GLEN	COE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND
12.3	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PA INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA	ASS N	GOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT
12.4	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, IN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TU MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SA	JRN RI	GHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INT STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INT RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY	ROAI O EMP	D, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI,
12.6	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PAS PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAS RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI FAND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY	SS GIN T THE ROAD ROAD	GINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, N TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN , CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.		
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 TI REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.		



12.8 VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.9 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.10 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NOUTHU TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.11 VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.12 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.13 FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2,CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096937

Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081

3)

Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI

ID NO. 5301095415086

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: ZULULAND

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 **VRYHEID** 3100

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

P O BOX 1548 **VRYHFID** KWAZULU NATAL **GAUTENG**

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116076

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES 12.1

> From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

8)

Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

12.2 Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

> From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66into Nongoma Taxi Rank land return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

12.3 Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street,into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.4 Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

> From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.5 Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

> From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.6 Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

12.7 Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.8 Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey. 12.9 Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey. 12.10 ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN. 12.11 Route 0 CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank. 3.On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid. 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.

7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.

8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096939

3) Applicant: NE ZITHA ID NO. 7108080785086

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: ZULULAND

7)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803001113

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.2 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.4 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



12.8 | CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, VOSLOORUS, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, EMPANGENI, MANDINI AND ULUNDI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF NONGOMA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.
- 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NONGOMA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NONGOMA.
- 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.
- 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
- 8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

		Province of KwaZulu-Natal		
1)	Application	Number: APP0096954	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	ID NO . 66031	OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 12019 OSIZWENI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
5)	Existing Lice ID NO. NOT	ence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of appl	ication: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000015
9)	Vehicle Type	e: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMA	JUBA		
12.1		EWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, R 34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618		
12.2	TURN LE	EWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KI FT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TI ENI AND RETURN.		ND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, IGHT INTO R34, INTO THE TAXI RANK IN
12.3		WCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIG O NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK		LEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT ETURN.
12.4	I	WCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RI IT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBU		LLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT D RETURN.
12.5		FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.6		CE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET R		ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT O UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND
12.7	TO DUND	EE TAXI RANK AND RETURN		ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 left R68
12.8		WCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RI EE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	GHT A	LLEN STREET RIGHT N11 LEFT R621 LEFT R68
12.9		RECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483 EKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TA		
12.1	FROM OS RETURN.	SIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, L	EFT R	34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND
12.1	INTO OB2 MR483, L VOORTR	☑ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREE EFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN S EKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TA	T, TUR STREE AXI RAI	
12.1	2 FROM OS	SIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-N	IDAKAI	NE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.1		SIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADAD	ENI TO	DWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.1	OSIZ1, TU HARDWIG	JRN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO CK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO	ALBER RIGH	, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT RT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO T INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND NUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND
12.1	TURN RIC RIGHT IN ALBERT V STREET,	GHT INTO OA1 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ3	STREI STREE RDWIC IRKLAI	ND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER



12.16	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N3 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.17	NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.18	NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.19	UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE
	FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.20	NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMANGENI AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



AND RETURN.

GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096955 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 3) Applicant: M REDMAN 4) **Applicant Address:** ID NO. 4606040074080 P O BOX 42811 PORT SHEPSTONE Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT KWAZULU-NATAL SHEPS) 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0129976 7) 8) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI 12.1 1. PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN: PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET. RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE. 12.2 2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK 12.3 3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK 12.4 4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG: PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND

ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG

2)

4)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0096957

3) Applicant: MJ NSINDANE ID NO. 6712255500088

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ST WENDOLINS KWA ZULU NATAL

NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

PO BOX 165

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000693

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD

12.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096963

3) Applicant: ML MAPHUMULO ID NO. 5706305531086

Association: KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 494 **KWANGWANASE** 3973

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT 12.1 TO R522/5 PASS SKHEMELELE TO MAKWAKWA BOOM GATE STRAIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO JOZINI DAM, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKONKONI AND RIGHT TO N2, NORTH PASS PHONGOLA PASS TSHEJUBA HOSPITAL, PASS ERMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL PASS TRICHARD VIA KING ROSE LESLEY, PASS SPRINGS, PASS BENONI VIA GERMISTON WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT, TURN TO WALMARUS STREET, TURN TO WANDERES STREET TO THE PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.1 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.2 FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22, PASS NGUTSHANE, PASS MSELENI, MBAZWANA, PASS LOWER MKUZE, MDUKU, PASS HLUHLUWE, STRAIGHT TO WEST ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2, SOUTH PASS MFEKAYI, MTUBATUBA, PASS MBONAMBI, TO MANDENI AND ONLY DROP PASSENGERS, PASS STANGER TAXI RANK, EMPANGENI, MAHARINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER ROAD TO DURBAN, MHLANGA TO THE ROBOD NEAR CASINO, WE TAKE ARGUI STREET, WE PASS TRAIN BRIDGE, TURN LEFT R102, MNGENI ROAD, PASS DURBAN STATION TO THE YMCA TAXI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.3 FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TAKE R522/5 WEST, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE, PASS MAKWAKWA, PASS BHAMBANANA, TURN INTO R22/51 PASS JOZINI, NKONKONI, TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTH, DRIVE 12KM, TURN LEFT INTO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, WE TAKE 12.4 R522/5 STRAIGHT TO SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE PASS MAKWAKWA, BHAMBANANA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INGWAVUMA ROPAD, PASS NTABEYENGWE TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.5 FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, PASS NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS MTIKINI AND SKHEMELELE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
- FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED 12.6 STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, SHANGWANA, MTIKINI, SKHEMELELE, TURN TO D1894, PASS NDABA CLINIC, OPHONDWENI MARKET, DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.7 FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, VIA PHELINDABA CYCLE, RETURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL VIA GENERAL OR EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA PASS MLAMULA, MSELENI HOSPITAL, MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
- FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, KWA-12.8 NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS KOFI PRIMARY, VILANCE NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA, LEFT TO D1849 STRAIGHT TO D1849, PASS MAKATSINI, MAPHOYISENI, EMTHUZINI, PASS HLAHLAMBA STRAIGHT TO CHITHIMUZI AND MANZENGWENYA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.9 FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D1881, PASS SHAYIANA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS ZAMALEKA TO MASINGA HOME STRAIGHT ROAD TO MFIHLWENI ROYAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.10 FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 EASTERN / NORTH LALA LODGE, PASS STAR OF THE SEA HIGH SCHOOL NEAR BORDER RIGHT TO SOKA LEZANGOMA, TURN LEFT ROAD NO NUMBER TO KWAPHUZA BORDER, PASS NAZARETH CHURCH TEMPLE AND MTHWETHWA OLD SHOP, STRAIGHT KWAPHUZA MINI BORDER POST DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.11 FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO EPHELINDABA CYCLE AND CONTINUE TO R522/5, PASS SKHEMELE AND CROSS PONGOLA RIVER, PASS MALWALWA BOOM GATE PASS BHAMBANANA AND TURN LEFT TO R522/1 TO JOZINI PASS NKOKONI, TURN LEFT TO N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT N2, PASS MKUZE, PASS BABAYALAA HOTEL, PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBA, VIA MBONAMBI, PASS NSELENI STRAIGHT N2 Y-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, WE GO STRAIGHT TO THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT, TAKE RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO B-RANK AND RETURN TO SAME ROUTE.

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096966

 Applicant: WB NXUMALO ID NO. 7810275415086

Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: BH MAZIBUKO

ID NO. 5712205681088

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

4) Annlicant Address

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX1851

NONGOMA 3950

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000898

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.

- FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.3 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.4 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096974

Applicant: NE GUMEDE 3) ID NO. 7303165657082

Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L

DISTANCE ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: KS MKHWANAZI

ID NO. 5707135354087

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 3329 MTUBATUBA 3935

MTUBATUBA

Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 3124

3935

Operating Licence Number: 8)

LGKZN0603000299

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

29. MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK. 12.1

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE

ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN 12.2 26. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA NGWANASE.

FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA. SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.3 MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.

> 3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5 MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.

1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

12.6 MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP ANDDROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.7 FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.

12.8 FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.9 7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.10 MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237,TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.



12.11 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0096988

Applicant: AB HLONGWA ID NO. 5911090867089

3)

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NA HLONGWA

ID NO. 5409205231085

15 1101 0 10020020 1000

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: SISONKE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: T-700 SUB 5 KWADABEKA KWAZULU NATAL 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: BOX 282

HIGHFLATS 3602

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0503000120

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 Highflats to Durban

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

INBOUND ROUTE

SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.

12.3 Highflats to Pietermaritzburg

FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.4 Highflats to Ixopo

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096991

Applicant: AB HLONGWA
 ID NO. 5911090867089

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NA HLONGWA

ID NO. 5409205231085

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: SISONKE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: T-700 SUB 5 KWADABEKA KWAZULU NATAL 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

BOX 282 HIGHFLATS 3602

8) Operating Licence Number:

LĠKZN0503000218

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

| 12.1 | HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI | FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND

RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 Highflats to Durban

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

INBOUND ROUTE

SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.

12.3 Highflats to Pietermaritzburg

FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI ŘANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.4 Highflats to Ixopo

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Application Number: APP0096992

3) Applicant: B CELE ID NO. 6608105389088

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN 12.1

- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 12.2 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
 - 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.
 - .2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

KWAZULU-NATAL

2)

4)

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125329 8)

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0096993

3) Applicant: AZ MAJOZI ID NO. 7509030547080

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Association: IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 98 **IMPENDLE** KWA-ZULU NATAL 3227

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 INGUGA TO DURBAN.

> FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CRÒMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN.

RETURN.

FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.2 1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

RETURN.

ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE ITERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127)THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234),EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE,KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP , TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT ITO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

12.3 GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN PROCEED INTO (P127), THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE



12.4 IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI , THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).

12.5 IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

12.6 IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN ALOOMG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226), AND (P127), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA – BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MQABULUGUDA KWA- KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION

12.8 INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886), THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897), TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897, TURN RIGHT INTO (P129), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (A1890), LEADING THE ESKHALENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887), LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129), THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LAGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, THE PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129), TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129) AND (P127), PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO IZINGA LOCATION.

12.9 FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE – IN), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP

12.10 FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION, OPERATE ALONG (D1221), TURN RIGHT (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI

12.11 FROM COME & SEE LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (D1350), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME AND SEE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).



12.12 FORWARD ROUTE

FROM SMILO – BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14), TURN RIGHT INTO (A1886), LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886), TURN RIGHT INTO (D14), LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO – BAR (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)

12.13 13. GOMANE TO IMPENDLE.

FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN ELFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, URN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE .

(NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD ROUTE).

12.14 FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION.

12.15 STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE.

FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL,

TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON

NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE.

12.16 FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.

2)

4)



GAZETTE

REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0097037

 Applicant: ZINHLE ZWANE ID NO. 8312161455085

Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: GX ZUNGU

ID NO. 5709295313085

3150

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 9799 EMONDLO KWAZULU- NATAL 3105

Applicant Address:

P.O BOX 9799

EMONDLO

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000716

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 MONDLO TO DURBAN.

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 MONDLO TO VRYHEID

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.



12.6	MONDLO TO MVUNYANE		
	FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.		
12.7	MONDLO TO ULUNDI		
	MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, RIGHT TO R34, LEFT TO R68 TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN.		
12.8	6. MONDLO TO NQUTU.		
	STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.		



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0097055		Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: JB JIYANE ID NO. 6507135537080 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION		Applicant Address: P O BOX 1860 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU NATAL
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	2940 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE		Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000020
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: AMAJUBA		
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TERMINUS STREET STREET, RIGHT INTO DRAKENSBERG, LEFT INTO TI VAN ECK STREET, LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE STREE DRAKENSBERG STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROA	ÚGEL T, RIG	A STREET (INCANDU PARK), RIGHT INTO HJ GHT AMETHYST STREET, RIGHT
12.2	FROM KHUZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 7 STE LEFT INTO OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TUF KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ST NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.	2 STR RN RIC	EET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN GHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
12.3	FROM ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL OA 1 STREET, TURN I STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEF STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INT LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO V RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.	T INTO	O MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS RDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET,
12.4	FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE OSIZ3 STREET, TUR OB 2 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LE INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND R	FT IN	TO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT RN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TERMINUS STREET, LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT OAK STREET (ARBOR PARK), LEFT ALBERT WESSELS, RIGHT HARDWICK, LEFT ALLEN, LEFT KIRKLAND TO TAXI RANK.		
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SUTHE ONTO HATHORN STREET, LEFT PANORAMA DRIVE, LINK STREET, INTO HOSPITAL STREET, LEFT INTO STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.	LEFT	BOUNDRY ROAD (LENNOXTON), RIGHT INTO
12.7	FROM GROOTGELUK SCHOOL, TURN LEFT ONTO P MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN S VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STR	TREE EET T	T, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO FAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.8	FROM MANZANA SCHOOL ONTO OSIZ 5, LEFT INTO RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND S TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND R	STREE	ET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO
12.9	FROM KABANE SCHOOL, BLAAUBOSCH ONTO P209 RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND, STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.		
12.1	FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LE RETURN.	FT R	34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND
12.1		RN RI ALBE RIGH	GHT INTO OSIZ2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO T INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND



1	<u></u>
12.12	FROM MEMEZANI STORE, JOHNSTONE FARM, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.13	FROM JAKALASPAN, ENYONINI CHURCH ALONG MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE ALONG OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.15	FROM DICKS FARM IN OSIZWENI ALONG MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.16	FROM UMNDOZO VILLAGE MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.17	FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.18	FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.19	FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.20	FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT OE1 STREET, LEFT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.22	FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE OSIZ8 STREET, TURN RIGHT OD17 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ9 STREET, LEFT INTO OD38 STREET, RIGHT INTO OSIZ8 STREET, LEFT OSIZ7 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.23	FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ1, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.24	FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK OB1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.25	FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA1 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM RAMLAAN STORE, MAFAHLAWANA VILLAGE ALONG P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.27	FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI ALONG OSIZ8 STREET, INTO OSIZ10 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ9 STREET, ONTO OSIZ7 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.28	FROM GOOD HOPE SUPERMARKET, BLAAUBOSCH BRS, TURN INTO BR1, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.29	FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT OC1 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM KHIZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO A 075 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.31	UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097056

3) Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081

Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI

ID NO. 5301095415086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10028 VRYHEID 3100

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 10038 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL 3100

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE

OF LIVATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000494

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. CONDITION:

PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.

- 12.2 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.3 FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.4 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 12.5 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

 RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

12.6 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK. AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

12.7 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.8 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0097057

3) Applicant: HM MELANE ID NO. 8111085623087

Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: SISONKE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 47028 KOKSTAD 4700

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

12.1 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

8)

- FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE
- FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.4 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.5 KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER,ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON,SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 12.6 FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- **12.7** KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



12.8	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.9	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.10	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.		
12.11	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.		
12.12	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.13	11.FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.14	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.		
12.15	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.16	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,		
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.		
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.17	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.18	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.19	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.20	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.21	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWNGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.22	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TOCEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.23	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.24	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.25	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.26	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.27	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING
	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.28	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.29	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.30	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.31	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.32	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.33	FROM THEMBENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED TO GRAVEL ROAD PICKING UP AND DROPPING PASSENGERS AT NGUBANDE, NSIMBINI, TSHENI, SINETHEMBA, MAPHATHA STORE, EZIHLABATHINI, MBOKAZI AND EPOSINI, TURN LEFT INTO NEMBE ROAD AND KWA-MANQELE AND FOLLOW THE SAME AS ON ROUTE NO.3, DROP-OFF PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN, ALTERNATIVELY, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NSIMBINI, NGUBANDE, CORNER HOUSE, THEMBENI, MAGWAZA AND TURN RIGHT TO NDULINDE GRAVEL ROAD AND RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD P459 DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL
1)	Application Number: APP0097058	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 VRYHEID 3100
5)	Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI ID NO. 5301095415086	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 10038 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL 3100
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000512
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ZULULAND		
12.1	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFIC AND RETURN.	LEFT	INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO
12.2	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRYHRIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.3	FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WIT STREET,CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN I SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT	ΓΗ THE LEFT II Γ, CON	E SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH NTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE ITINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN
12.4	VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND AND RETURN. CONDITION: PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS TAXI STOPS.	TURN	LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.6	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRE AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STRE AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THE PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASTURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREE STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RET	EET, LI N CON SSING ET, INT	EFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT ITINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG O DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH S WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD U RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE	GLEN	COE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND
12.8	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PA INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA	ASS N	GOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT
12.9	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, IN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TU MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SA	JRN R	IGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO
12.1	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INT STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INT RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY	E ROAI O EMF	D, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI,



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.11 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

12.12 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD

12.13 VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.14 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.15 VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.

12.16 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.17 VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



12.18 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.19 FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097059

3) Applicant: BB KHOBO ID NO. 6102285646087

Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: SISONKE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1550 KOKSTAD 4700

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- 12.1 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE
- 12.3 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.4 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.5 KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER,ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON,SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 12.6 FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- **12.7** KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



12.8	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.9	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.10	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.		
12.11	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.		
12.12	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.13	11.FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.14	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.		
12.15	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.16	.FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,		
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.		
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.17	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.18	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.19	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.20	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.21	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWNGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.22	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TOCEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.23	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.24	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.25	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.26	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.27	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING		
	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.28	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.29	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.30	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.31	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.32	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.		
12.33	FROM THEMBENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED TO GRAVEL ROAD PICKING UP AND DROPPING PASSENGERS AT NGUBANDE, NSIMBINI, TSHENI, SINETHEMBA, MAPHATHA STORE, EZIHLABATHINI, MBOKAZI AND EPOSINI, TURN LEFT INTO NEMBE ROAD AND KWA-MANQELE AND FOLLOW THE SAME AS ON ROUTE NO.3, DROP-OFF PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN, ALTERNATIVELY, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NSIMBINI, NGUBANDE, CORNER HOUSE, THEMBENI, MAGWAZA AND TURN RIGHT TO NDULINDE GRAVEL ROAD AND RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD P459 DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN		



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097062

3) Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081

Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI

ID NO. 5301095415086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 VRYHEID 3100

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL GAUTENG 3100

 Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118068

10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES

From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

12.2 Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

12.3 Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street,into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.4 Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.5 Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.6 Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

12.7 Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.8 Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

12.9 Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

12.10 ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

12.11 Route 0

CONDITIONS:

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
- 4.Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
- 7.Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops. 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

12.12 ROUTE 18

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34,continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54,continue with the same Road and turn left into Nguthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWAR JOURNEY.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nguthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.13 ROUTE 19

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY:SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.14 ROUTE 20

VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



12.15 A. ROUTE 21

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Strect Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo,continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17,continue and pass Leandra,proceed with N17,pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL		
1)	Application Number: APP0097063	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB		
3)	Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 8411195933081 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10038 VRYHEID 3100		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: T DLAMINI ID NO. 5301095415086	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 10038 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL 3100		
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000542		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	Region: ZULULAND				
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO NATAL AND RETURN.	O POIN	ITS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-		
12.2	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE				
12.3	WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, P	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE			
12.4	FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE				
12.5	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.				
12.6	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY				
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.				
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 T REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.				
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.				
12.8	VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.				
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD ANI RANK.				
	RETURN.				
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RETURN.	RIGH			
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY	Y			



12.9 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.10 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NOUTHU TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.11 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.12 FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2,CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Application Number: APP0097064 3)

Applicant: ME SHEZI ID NO. 5306205404086

Association: HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 33 **HIGHFLATS** KWA ZULU NATAL

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: 8)

LGKZN0503000348

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: SISONKE

HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI 12.1

> FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 Highflats to Durban

> FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:

FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.

INBOUND ROUTE

SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.

12.3 Highflats to Pietermaritzburg

FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.4 Highflats to Ixopo

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

> FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0097065

3) Applicant: DM ZWANE **ID NO.** 6701100758082

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) **Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131829

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound (a)

From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieft Road or procedd along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrift offload and load, turn into Klipoort, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.

8)

From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrift Road and turn into Kipoort, offload and load along Klipoort and turn into D367 Road and turn right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.



12.2

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0097070

Applicant: BV HADEBE ID NO. 4912265404089

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** 598 INKANYEZI ROAD **CLERNAVILLE** KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE 6)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019606

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

8)

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.4 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

rom Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.6 ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

12.7 ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.8 ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.9 ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.10 ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0097075 Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2) Applicant: TZ BUTHELEZI 3) 4) **Applicant Address: ID NO.** 6002130680085 P.O BOX 239 **Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION VRYHEID** 3100 5) Existing Licence Holder: N BUTHELEZI **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

ID NO. 5612230909084

P.O.BOX 10981 **VRYHEID KWAZULU-NATAL** 3100

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

8) **Operating Licence Number:**

LGKZN0803000534

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

- FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZAFROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN 12.1 RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.
- 12.2 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.3 FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.4 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 12.5 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

12.6 FROM VRYHFID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

> FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

12.7 VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.

> FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND **RFTURN**

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.



12.8	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.		
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.		
12.9	VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.		
	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.		
12.10	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.		
	FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
	RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.		



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Application Number: APP0097077

3) Applicant: V ASHIKUMAR ID NO. 7303210115086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) **Applicant Address:** 157 CENTRE ROAD SEA COW LAKE **DURBAN** KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: REPLACEMENTS (COV) AND 7)

CONVERSION

8) **Operating Licence Number: 1285053**

Vehicle Type: OTHER

1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 WITHIN A RAIDIUS OF FIFTY (50) KILOMETRES FROM 124 BRICKHILL ROAD , DURBAN SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

CASUAL TRIPS - FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF FIFTY (50) KILOMETRES FROM 124 BRICKHILL ROAD. DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF (50) KILOMETRES, FROM 124 BRICKHILL ROAD, DURBAN.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0097080

3) **Applicant:** CN PHILI ID NO. 6412255653082

Association: NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 194 **CLERNAVILLE**

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFAFA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL 12.1 DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RETURN ROUTE:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

8)

- 12.2 NAZARETH TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINESIDE AND RETURN: (AMENDMENTS) FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTÓ LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, INTO CROMPTON STREET - RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO REGENT STREET, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET ALTERNATIVE: LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA - AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO NAZARETH.
- 12.3 FROM NAZARETH ALONG MKHIZE ROAD, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT TO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ST' MARY'S HOSPITAL, ALONG ABBOT ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.4 NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5 NAZARETH TO PINETOWN

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY

RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND. RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

RETURN ROUTE 3

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.6 FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097081

3) Applicant: CB MYEZA ID NO. 5808175399089

Association: NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 192 NAZARETH PINETOWN

3610

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

8)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFAFA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.2 NAZARETH TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINESIDE AND RETURN: (AMENDMENTS)
FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT
INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, INTO CROMPTON STREET - RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN
ROAD, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO REGENT STREET, LEFT
INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET
ALTERNATIVE: LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA

ALTERNATIVE: LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET - INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO NAZARETH.

12.3 FROM NAZARETH ALONG MKHIZE ROAD, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT TO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ST' MARY'S HOSPITAL, ALONG ABBOT ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.4 NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5 NAZARETH TO PINETOWN

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY

RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND. RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

RETURN ROUTE 3

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.6 FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097084

 Applicant: CM BLOSE ID NO. 7107155674084

Association: NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 272 ZIQUBU ROAD NAZARETH 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFAFA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.2 NAZARETH TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINESIDE AND RETURN: (AMENDMENTS)
FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT
INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, INTO CROMPTON STREET - RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN
ROAD, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO REGENT STREET, LEFT
INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET
ALTERNATIVE: LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA
AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE,

RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO NAZARETH.

12.3 FROM NAZARETH ALONG MKHIZE ROAD, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT TO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ST' MARY'S HOSPITAL, ALONG ABBOT ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.4 NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5 NAZARETH TO PINETOWN

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY

RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND. RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

RETURN ROUTE 3

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.6 FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097085

 Applicant: MI MAKHOBA ID NO. 5211220725087

Association: NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 628 MVUNO AVENUE NAZARETH PINETOWN 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFAFA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RETURN ROUTE:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.2 NAZARETH TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINESIDE AND RETURN: (AMENDMENTS)
FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT
INTO MARITZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, INTO CROMPTON STREET - RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN
ROAD, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO REGENT STREET, LEFT
INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET
ALTERNATIVE: LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO REGENT STREET, RIGHT INTO CHALSEA
AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO MARITZ ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE,
RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO NAZARETH.

12.3 FROM NAZARETH ALONG MKHIZE ROAD, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT TO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ST' MARY'S HOSPITAL, ALONG ABBOT ROAD, INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.4 NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.5 NAZARETH TO PINETOWN

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY

RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND. RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

RETURN ROUTE 3

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.6 FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097088

 Applicant: ZD JWARA ID NO. 7904075517082

Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

12 110111017111 21071222

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 456 DLOMO RAOD KOKSTAD KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: SISONKE

- 12.1 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.2 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN DEVERSE
- 12.3 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.4 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 12.5 KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER,BOSTON,MPHOPHOMENI,JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER,ESTCOURT,PASS DEVON,SPRINGS,BRAKPAN,GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA,BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

12.6 FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



12.7	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.8	KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG.
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.9	1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.10	2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.11	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
12.12	9.KOKSTAD TO KOKSTAD.
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.13	11.FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC.
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.14	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA ROAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.15	FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.16	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.
	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.17	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.18	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.19	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



12.20	FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.21	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSWNGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.22	FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TOCEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.23	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.24	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.25	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.26	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD		
12.27	26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING		
	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.28	8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.		
	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.29	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.30	3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.31	FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.32	FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.		
12.33	FROM THEMBENI TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED TO GRAVEL ROAD PICKING UP AND DROPPING PASSENGERS AT NGUBANDE, NSIMBINI, TSHENI, SINETHEMBA, MAPHATHA STORE, EZIHLABATHINI, MBOKAZI AND EPOSINI, TURN LEFT INTO NEMBE ROAD AND KWA-MANQELE AND FOLLOW THE SAME AS ON ROUTE NO.3, DROP-OFF PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN, ALTERNATIVELY, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NSIMBINI, NGUBANDE, CORNER HOUSE, THEMBENI, MAGWAZA AND TURN RIGHT TO NDULINDE GRAVEL ROAD AND RIGHT ON MAIN ROAD P459 DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN		



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0097100	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: ND MATIWANE ID NO. 5410010737084 Association: ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1980 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5)	Existing Licence Holder: SA MATIWANE ID NO. 5201075249085	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2141 SARTAN ROAD KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4250
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110431
9)	Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UGU-OGWINI		
12.1	ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM ZAMOKUKHANYA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.2	Port Shepstone to Mbotshe		
	From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old main Road CR 107 and proceed to Mbotshe area. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.		
12.3	ROUTE 2 Port Shepstone to Mganka From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road CR 107 proceed along R107 and pass Bhobhoyi turn left into D1014 and proceed to Mganka. Offload,load and return along forward route in reverse.		



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097102

 Applicant: MM ZUMA ID NO. 7402125404088

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX13208 KWANDENGEZI 3607

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1503000299

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION

2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

GAZETTE

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0097106	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB	
3)	Applicant: TT MBAMBO ID NO. 6210220942089 Association: ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 12449 MURCHISON KWAZULU-NATAL 4250	
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE	
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE	
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11)	11) Region: UGU-OGWINI			
12.1	1 FROM ZAMOKUKHANYA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.	H THE	PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR	
12.2	2 PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE FROM PORT SHE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD AREA. OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD	MAIN (ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE	
12.3	3 PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA: FROM PORT SHEP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD PASS BHOBHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PRO	MAIN (ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND	



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0097111

Applicant: LA MAPUMULO ID NO. 4904215279083

Association: MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address:
29 CHANDLER CRESCENT
WOODLANDS, DURNAN
KWA ZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 1. ISIPINGO TO MGUGU ROUTE.

UMBUMBULU ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET PICK UP PASSENGERS , PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF ? LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF ? LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF ? LOADING , LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING.

12.2 MGUGU - ISIPINGO.

BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF LOADING AND LOADING, AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING OB LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING ODINDINI OFF RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA- NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI, MPULO, HWAI, LOAD AND OFF LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFFRETURN ROUTEP740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROADF TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF LOADING NO LOADING.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097113

 Applicant: NP KUBEKA ID NO. 6001110772086

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: E KUBEKA

ID NO. 5208205433083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 4620 EZAKHENI LADYSMITH

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

17/18 FLAMINGO BUILDING MAMELODI EAST MAMELODI KWA-ZULU NATAL

0122

3381

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119716

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, procedd to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.

NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.

Outbound:

From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket

12.2 9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area. OR

From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area



12.3

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097117

3) Applicant: WM MHLONGO ID NO. 6102105564080

Association: SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: 55 THIRD AVENUE ASHLEY, PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL

3610

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110155

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 ROUTE: 3

From Kwamashu Hostel to a new residential area situated near Goat World, to Durban:
From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Malandela Road and right into
Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area (Mount Royal) and return along the same route, left
into Malandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At
E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION turn left into N3 Freeway Eastbound, pass Tollgate then turn left into Old Dutch Road,
then right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street. Turn right into Warwick Avenue and then left into
the Taxi Rank No.253.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 in Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street and right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street then join Conongate Road and proceed along N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route.

12.2

APPROVED ROUTES
SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES

ROUTE: 1

From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban:

From the corner of Malandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the asssociation or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:

- (a) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...
- (b) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:

- (a) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.
- (b) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Malandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE: 2

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area:

From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Malandela Road then right again into M25. Left into into R102 Phoenix & Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse

12.4 ROUTE: 4

From Kwamashu Hostel to Pinetown via New Germany:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Malandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area. And return along the same road (Hayfields Road) backwards then turn left into Malandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. Turn left at Inanda Road off ramp, proceed straight into Umgeni Road and turn right towards M19 Westville North Direction. Proceed straight and turn left into Blair Atholl Road. Continue along and turn left into Shepstone Road. Turn right into M19 St John's Avenue and turn right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street and then right into Hill Street and finally left into Hill Street Taxi Rank.

Return Route

From Pinetown Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into M31 Old Main Road then left into M13. Continue along and turn left into M19 pass St John's Avenue and continue along back to the starting point using the same forward route.

12.5 ROUTE: 5

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Westville Prison:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Malandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into Mount Royal residential area. And return along Hayfields Road backwards then turn left into Malandela Road, and join M25 and at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE Junction proceed right and join N3 Freeway Westbound towards Westville. Turn left into Spine Road off ramp, proceed along Spine Road and join Spine Road Extension which leads straight to Westville Prison.

Return Route:

From Westville Prison drive backwards using the same forward route as reflected above in the forward route to Westville Prison.

12.6 ROUTE: 6

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Sibaya Casino & and Return:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Malandela Road and right into M25 KwaMashu Highway. At N2 Freeway bridge turn left into N2 Freeway Northbound. And proceed along N2 Freeway, turn left into Sibaya Drive and turn right into Sibaya Casino Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.

12.7 ROUTE 7

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank,turn left into Musa Road and then right into Malandela Road and then right and proceed along Hayfields road which leads to the residential area to pick up points in Mount Royal and at Mount Royal set down and pick up up passengers and drive back along Hayfields Road and turn left to Malandela Road and join on ramp onwards M25 and drive along same route at N2 Freeway Bridge take right turn and join N2 South. At EB Cloete Juction,turn left and join N3 Freeway Eastwards,pass Tollgate and turn left into Rank No 253 along Warwick Avenue reserve route drive along the same route as mentioned in route No.1 above.

NB: In route No.4 above there are pick up points and drop offs along the way except on N2 and N3 Freeways only.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		
1)	Application Number: APP0097127	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB
3)	Applicant: T NGCOBO ID NO. 0001036179081 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: 34 SWANS MILE YELLOWWOOD PARK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004
5)	Existing Licence Holder: B NGCOBO ID NO. 6611055592081	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: 34 SWAIS MILLE YELLOWOOD PARK DURBAN MONTCLAIR KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000393
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2		
12.1	RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SI	O ROAD 2403, RIO I ROAD TO Y SEC ECTION, TURN LE	INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND SHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL TION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE YIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE
12.2	TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIG	HT INTO BANANA	IBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, I ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT LIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND
12.3	GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLA	ACE AA, TURN RI	IMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT D, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND
12.4	RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CO STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZE LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGH	C SECTION, SOUTE). TURN RIGHT IN LA STREET, TURI HT INTO NANDI RO	NTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN I'H SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA ITO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN DAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT DCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB **REGION: ALL**

- 12.5 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
 - 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTOMAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTOMANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHTINTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND
 - 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
 - 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

ALTERNATIVE

- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET. RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET. RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

1) Application Number: APP0097169

Applicant: SP NENE ID NO. 5612065335082

Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI

T.O.A

3)

2)

4)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

P. O BOX 2388

ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL

3200

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403001413

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.

NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.

12.2 DINDI.

INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).

ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068)

ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTION

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

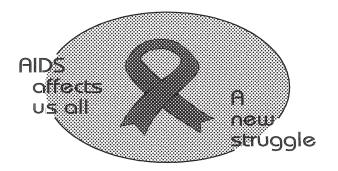
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

15 MARCH 2018 15 MAART 2018 15 KUNDASA 2018 No. 1935

Part3 of 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.3 ELANDSKOP.

INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MÀBHIDA (ÉDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &/D1122(KPV0023).

ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.

NONE.

RESTRICTION.

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

12.4 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS - P390 (KPV0016).

ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK - EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).

OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)

ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).

12.5 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062)

ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIÉF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).

OUTBOUND:FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)

ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).

12.6 9. DEEPDALE.

INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).

OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.

ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTION

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.7 10. NCWADI.

INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).

OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.

ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONF

12.8 | 11. QANDA.

INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).

ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).

OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).

ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTION

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

12.9 1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND.

FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND

FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)"

ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KÈATE, EDÉNDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).

12.10 2. GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD
TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).

12.11 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

INBOUND FROM: MAFAKATHINI - ZONDI STORE - D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).

ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BÈRG TO BÉRG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.12 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)
"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI
TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

Application Number: APP0097171

3) Applicant: ML FRANK ID NO. 6711080461086

Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMZINYATHI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE 3000

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- CHARTER SERVICE FROM DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. 12.1 NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTES
- 12.2 DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.3 DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERÊRS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.

12.4 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENSO, BYPASSING COLENSO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RÌGHT INTO JABU NÓLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB REGION: ALL

12.5 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PIETERMARITZBURG, EMPANGENI, GERMISTON, VRYHEID, LADYSMITH, AND JOHANNESBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF DUNDEE UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.
- 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DUNDEE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DUNDEE.
- 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE UPLIFTING THE OPERATING LICENCE
- 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING ARREARS.
- 7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED WHEN UPLIFTING, IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR IN RESPECT OF INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF HE ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD, OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 12.6 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03.

THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY

APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

12.8 DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

- 12.9 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.10 DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.12 DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THOUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTHA STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOKSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.13 ALTERANTIVE 1

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.14 DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MODDLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDER AND DURBAN

RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.15 | DUNDEE TO LIMEHILL

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TURN LEFT INTO P192, PROCEED ALONG P192 TURN INTO P359, FOLLOW P359 TO LIMEHILLE, UITVAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.16 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.17 2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.

3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.18 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.19 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.20 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.21 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
- 12.23 9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE.

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.



LGKZNG78-2018-FEB

REGION: ALL

12.24 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66, AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 12.25 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY PROCEED ALONG PASS POMEROY FOLLOW R33 TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.26 DUNDEE TO STRATHFORD FARM

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, FROM SMITH STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET FOLLOW R33 TO STRATHFORD FARM AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROLLTE

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 16 OF 2018



MUNICIPAL NOTICE: 035 of 2018

RAY NKONYENI MUNICIPALITY ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BYLAWS

- 1. In these Bylaws, unless the content otherwise requires:
- "Appliance" means an appliance as defined in the code of practice;
- "Area of supply" means the licenced area of supply of the Service Provider operating under a distribution licence issued by the National Energy Regulator (NERSA) instituted in terms of the Electricity Act as amended;
- "**Act**" means the Machinery and Occupational Safety Act, Act No. 6 of 1983 and the Regulations made thereunder;
- "Basic component" means the component of the total connection fee that is charged to recover, where deemed appropriate, the proportionately shared costs of transformation, switchgear, protection, and allocated portions of cable or overhead lines;
- "Boundary metering" means a meter erected in a position that is easily accessible for meter reading purposes without entry into the fenced or walled area of the property, and which is no more than 3m from the road frontage boundary of the property;
- "Category of connection" means the groups into which connections are allocated. Groups of connections are separated according to the level of voltage at which supply is provided, type of supply and metering, the number of phases, whether supplied from a mini substation or a brick substation, and the requested capacity of the supply;
- "Certificate of Compliance", abbreviated COC, means a certificate issued in terms of the Regulations in respect of an electrical installation or part of an electrical installation issued by an accredited person;
- "Code of practice" means SANS 10142-1: The Wiring of Premises Part 1: Low-voltage installations;
- "Connection fee" means the charge to an applicant for a connection, which is determined by the Engineer and consists of a Basic component, a Service Mains component, a Metering component and a Supply Mains component;
- "Consumer" means the owner or occupier of any premises within the area of supply which are supplied with electricity by the Council, or any person who has entered into a contract with the Council for the supply of electricity or any person who is lawfully obtaining a supply of electricity from the Council;
- "Council" means the Hibiscus Coast Municipality Council or Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality Council;
- "Credit dispensing unit" means a unit which dispenses credit for electrical energy in the form of cards and/or tokens for transfer of credit to an electricity dispenser;
- "Credit meter" means a device which records the electricity consumed on a continuous basis, is read at regular intervals and an account is rendered on the monthly basis in accordance with clause 17 of the Electricity Supply Bylaws;
- "**Engineer**" shall mean the official or Service Provider appointed in any role relating to the supply of electricity, or any other person duly authorized to perform this duty on its behalf;
- "Electrical contractor" means an electrical contractor as defined in the Electrical Installation Regulations;
- "**Electrical installation**" means an electrical installation as defined in the Electrical Installation Regulations;

- "Electrical Installation Regulations" means the Electrical Installation Regulations of 1992 promulgated under section 35 of the Machinery and Occupational Safety Act of 1983 (Act No. 6 of 1983);
- "Electricity Regulation Act" means the Electricity Act 1987 (Act No. 41 of 1987), as amended;
- "Electricity dispenser" means a device which measures electrical energy consumed and deducts such energy from the quantity credited by means of cards and/or tokens issued by a credit dispensing unit and isolates the supply to the consumer in the event of the expiry of such credit;
- "**Estimated load**" means the load in kilovolt-amperes (kVA) the customer intends to draw and that the Service Provider can supply
- "**Formally wired**" means wiring which has been installed by a contractor or a developer, and which is in accordance with SABS 0142;
- "High voltage" or "HV" means the set of nominal voltage levels that are used in power systems for bulk transmission of electricity in the range of 44kV<Un<220kV as defined in SABS 1019;
- "Informal housing" means any dwelling in any area set apart, reserved, made available, released or acquired for communal or tribal occupation under Black Common Law of Custom or any dwelling in a "designated area" designated in accordance with the Less Formal Township Establishment Act (Act No. 113 of 1991);
- "**kVA*km**" means the product of the requested capacity of an applicant, and the length of the cable or line from or portion thereof by which the connection is supplied;
- "Low voltage" or "LV" means the set of nominal voltage levels that are used for the distribution of electricity and of which the upper limit is generally accepted to be an alternating current (a.c.) voltage of 1 000V (or a direct current (d.c.) voltage of 1 500V as defined in SABS 1019;
- "Medium voltage" or "MV" means the set of nominal voltage levels that lie above low voltage and below high voltage in the range 1kV<Un< 44kV as defined in SABS 1019;
- "Meter" shall be the generic term for a credit meter or an electricity dispenser;
- "Metering component" means the component of the total connection fee that is charged to recover the cost of the equipment required to measure the consumption of electricity;
- "Municipality" means Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality;
- "MVA" means 1 000kVA;
- "NMD" or notified maximum demand means the load in kilovolt-amperes (kVa) which the customer is entitled to draw and the Service Provider has agreed to supply;
- "Owner" in relation to immovable property means the person in whom is vested the legal title thereto; provided that
- a) In the case of immovable property
- (i) Leases for a period of not less than 50years, whether the lease is registered or not the lessee thereof; or
- (ii) Beneficiary occupied under a servitude or right analogues thereto, the occupier thereof;
- b) If the owner as herein before defined
- i) Is dead or insolvent, has assigned his estate for the benefit of his creditors, has been placed under curatorship by order of court or is a company being wound up or under judicial management, the person in whom the administration of such property is vested as executor, administrator, trustee, assignee, curator, liquidator or judicial managers the case may be;
- "**Poly-phase supply**" means a supply which necessitates a poly-phase cable, in accordance with the Service Unit's standard practices;
- "Prepayment meter" means a meter that can be programmed to allow the flow of pre-purchased amounts of energy in an electrical circuit
- "Rand per kVA*km" or "R/kVA*km" means the rate of charge in Rands per kVA of capacity per km of supply at a particular voltage level, applied to new connections of 1 000kVA and above;
- "Regulations" means regulations made in terms of the Electricity OH&S Acts, as amended

- "Residential premises" means a dwelling house or building constructed or adapted to be used solely as a residence by one family together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily used therewith;
- "SABS 1019" means SANS 1019 on Standard voltages, currents and insulation levels for electricity supply;
- "**Service main**" means cables or wires and other apparatus for the supply of electricity by the Council laid or erected between the supply mains and:
- (i) In the case of an underground service main, the meter or main fuse or other protective device on the consumer's premises; or
- (ii) In the case of an overhead service main, the point at which such cable or wire is connected to the consumer's premises;
- "Service Mains Component" means the component of the total connection fee that is charged to recover the cost of the service mains, which is at that portion the cable or overhead lines used specifically by, and dedicated to an individual supply;
- "Single-phase supply" means a supply which is via a single-phase cable, in accordance with the Service Unit's standard practices;
- "**Site area**" means the area according to survey data, contained within the boundaries of the subdivision, sub-divisions, or plot of land on which the premises are situated, or, where the boundaries of the site have not been defined by survey, the area contained within the recognized boundaries or limits of the site as determined by the Engineer;
- "Small power distribution unit" means a compact unit consisting of a number of socket outlets and a light fitting all protected by circuit breakers;
- "Small power residential premises" means a dwelling unit or building constructed or adapted to be used mainly as residence by a family unit, together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily used therewith, where supply single-phase and is metered by an electricity dispenser;
- "Small power users" means the supply is single-phase and is metered by an electricity dispenser;
- "Indoor substation" means a building housing the Council's electrical equipment, including all integral parts of such building, such as doors and windows and ancillary building work, as well as ventilating, lifting and other equipment installed in conjunction therewith;
- "**Substation**' means a part of an electrical system confined to a given area, mainly including ends of transmission or distribution lines, electrical switchgear and control gear, buildings and transformers;
- "Supply Mains" means the cable or overhead lines forming that part of the Council's electrical distribution system to which more than one premises are connected and to which the service mains to individual supplies are connected;
- "Supply Mains component" means the component of the total connection fee that is charged to recover the cost of the supply mains, which is used, or which the Engineer anticipates to use to supply more than one premises.
- "**Tariff of charges**" means the Municipality's tariff of charges for the supply of electricity and sundry fees, as approved by the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality.

1. NON DISCRIMINATION

- 1. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection 2 hereof, no provision of these Bylaws shall be applied so as to discriminate between persons on the ground of race, religion or gender nor shall it be construed so as to have the effect of authorizing discrimination.
- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) hereof, discrimination on the grounds of gender may expressly be authorized in terms of any provisions of these Bylaws which prescribes the wearing of an appropriate apparel in a public place or imposes a restriction upon the entry of a person or persons into public ablution, toilet and change room facilities or prescribe different standards for such facilities.

2. PROVISION OF ELECTRICITY SERVICES

2. (1) Only the Municipality shall supply or contract for the supply of electricity within the jurisdiction of the service authority. A third party may supply or contract for the supply of electricity within the jurisdiction of the service authority, subject to the consent of the service authority and the requirements of the Electricity Regulation Act.

3. SUPPLY BY AGREEMENT

- 3. (1) No person shall use or be entitled to an electricity supply from the Municipality unless or until a written agreement has been entered into with the Municipality for such supply, and such agreement together with the provisions of the Bylaw shall in all respects govern such supply.
- (2) If electricity is consumed without the existence of a supply agreement, the owner of the premises on which the electricity is being used shall be liable for the cost of electricity used.

4. NEW ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

- 4. (1) No person shall install or permit to be installed a new electrical installation in any premises within the area of supply and connect any such installation to the Council's supply main, except under the authority of the written permission of the Engineer, which authority the Engineer may grant, subject to such conditions as he may determine, or refuse;
- 4. (2) Application for such authority shall be made to the Engineer on an application form obtainable from the Engineer. Such form shall be signed by the owner of the premises or his duly authorized representative and shall be accompanied by:
- (a) Plans and specifications of the electrical installation which it is proposed to install;
- (b) In the case of premises outside of urban area, a plan of the locality in which the premises are situated;
- (c) A copy of the building plan certified as having been approved by competent authority in respect of each building to be supplied with electricity by means of the installation;
- (d) In the case of premises, whether inside or outside of urban area, a site plan, drawn to scale, indicating the position of the building on site, the proposed location of the meter, and its distances from all boundaries according to the Engineer's requirements;
- 4. (3) Application for various types of connection shall be accepted in areas where that type of connection has been authorized by the Engineer;
- 4. (4) Where any application in terms of section 5(1)(b) hereof is made in respect of premises which have been formally wired, the appropriate connection fee referred to in section 5(1)(c) hereof shall, unless otherwise determined by the Engineer.

5. APPLICATION FOR CONNECTION & NOTICE OF INTENTION TO COMMENCE WORK

- 5. (1) Before any work authorized by the Engineer in terms of Section 2 is commenced:
- (a) The electrical contractor shall give notice of his intention to commence such work in accordance with the Electrical Installation Regulations;
- (b) Application shall be made to the Engineer for authority to connect the installation authorized to the supply main; and
- (c) The applicant shall pay a charge based upon the fees prescribed by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality and or its successor that are in force at the time that payment is made. The charge for connections to small power users equipped with an electricity dispenser and who require to purchase electricity at Ray Nkonyeni Municipality and or successor. The charges for other connections shall consist of:
- (i) The appropriate Basic component;
- (ii) The appropriate Metering component;
- (iii) The Service Mains component for extensions as required by the Engineer, with the following provisos:

- I. Where connections are supplied via overhead cable, the charge will exclude the costs of the first pole costs which is included as part of the Basic component of Section 5(1)(c)(i);
- II. Where additional overhead lines or cable used for road crossings are included as part of the Basic component of Section 5(1)(c)(i);
- III. Where additional poles are required in order to obtain the statutory clearance over telephone or telegraph wires, such pole or poles shall be deemed to be included as part of the Basic component of Section 5(1)(c)(i);
- (iv) The Supply Mains component for extensions as required by the Engineers; provided that where additional poles are required in order to obtain the statutory clearance over telephone or telegraph wires, such pole or poles shall be deemed to be included as part of the Basic component of Section 5(1)(c)(i);
- (v) Where an application is made for an increase in supply capacity, the applicant shall be required to pay fees and charges referred to in Section 5(1)(c) hereof as if this were a new application, provided that where the requested capacity does not exceed 6 000kVA and the existing supply is upgraded:
 - I. The Basic component will be the difference in the charges between the existing and requested capacity.
 - II. The Metering component shall only be charged if the meter is required to be changed.
 - III. The Service Mains component shall only be charged if the service cable is required to be changed.
 - IV. The Supply Mains component shall only be charged if the supply mains cable is required to be changed.

6. NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ALTER OR ADD TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

- 6. (1) Where the variation between the length of cable used in connecting the premises or substation to the supply mains and the length of cable paid for in terms of sub-paragraph (iii) or (iv) of paragraph (c) of sub-section 5(1) exceeds 10 per centum or 10 metres in length (whichever is the greater) the consumer's account shall be adjusted to reflect the cost of the length of cable actually used.
- 6. (2) In giving the notice referred to in sub-section 5(1)(a) the electrical contractor shall allow sufficient time between the giving of such notice and the date when the supply is required, to enable the Council to effect any extension of the supply mains as may be necessary as well as the provision of the service main and to obtain such statutory consents as may be required, and for the purpose of determining the adequacy of the period of notice the electrical contractor shall consult the Engineer; provided that the Council shall in no way be liable for any loss, damage or other consequence to the applicant the electrical contractor or any other person resulting from any delay in the extension of the supply mains or the provision of the service main however caused.
- 6. (3) Before making any alteration or addition to any electrical installation installed within the area of the supply that requires an increase in electricity supply capacity, or an alteration to the service, the electrical contractor shall give notice to the Engineer of his intentions in accordance with the Electrical Installation Regulations.

7. NOTICE OF COMPLETION & INSPECTION OF WORKS

- 7. (1) Upon the completion of any work authorized in terms of section 5 or in respect of which notice has been given in terms of section 6, the electrical contractor carrying out such installation, alteration or addition shall give notice of such completion to the Engineer, by submitting the completed original "Certificate of compliance by an accredited person" form, as specified in the Electrical Installation Regulations.
- 7. (2) The Engineer may, upon receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1), inspect and test the work in the presence of the electrical contractor concerned or his authorized representative.

- 7. (3) The Engineer may, if in his opinion the inspection or test cannot otherwise be satisfactorily carried out, require the electrical contractor, upon proper notice, to open up any joint or wires, trap doors or floor boards or to remove any fittings or castings.
- 7. (4) Subject to the provisions of section 7(1) and section 18(1) the Engineer shall connect or authorize the connection of the installation to the supply main.
- 7. (5) An inspection and test made by the Engineer in terms of this section shall in no way relieve the electrical contractor concerned of any responsibility or liability for defects in the electrical installation, or operate as a guarantee that the work on such installation has been carried out efficiently.

8. INSPECTION OF INSTALLATION

8.1 The Engineer shall at the request of an accountholder or owner hereto carry out an inspection of the consumer's electrical installation, upon payment of the fee as per the tariff of charges.

9. INSTALLATIONS.

- 9. (1) The service main shall be installed by the Engineer after due compliance by the owner with the provisions of these bylaws and the code of practice. The position, type and size of the service main shall be determined by the Engineer, provided that he may, upon application by the owner, approve an alternative position, type or size of service main if such alternative is technically acceptable.
- (a) The Engineer may in his discretion, subject to the acquisition by the Council of necessary servitudes or wayleaves, convert any service main or portion thereof to the supply mains.
- 9. (2) Where, in the opinion of the Engineer, it is necessary in order to give a supply of electricity to a consumer or consumers to extend the supply main, such extension shall be paid in accordance with Section 5(1)(c).
- 9. (3) Where in the opinion of the Engineer, the extension of the supply mains involves the adoption of an extraordinary method of construction, the consumer shall, before such extensions made, pay to the Engineer in place of the fees prescribed, the estimated cost of the extension. Where the actual cost of the extension is greater or less than the amount paid, the difference shall be paid by or refunded to the consumer. The proviso to sub-section of this section shall, mutatis mutandis apply when additional consumers are connected to any such extension.
- 9. (3) (a) For the purpose of supplying electricity to premises only one service main shall be permitted; provided that the Engineer may at the request of a consumer authorize the installation of one or more additional service mains where portions of any premises are separately let or occupied or where this is, in his opinion, necessary for technical reasons.
- 9. (3) (b) Where the portions of any premises which are separately let or occupied are supplied with electricity through a single meter, the owner of such premises may, with the prior consent of the Engineer, install meters for the purpose of measuring the quantity of current consumed by each tenant or occupier of the several portions of the premises and may charge for such current at a rate not exceeding the prescribed tariff rate. Where meters are installed by the owner, he shall be responsible for the payment of all electricity supplied to the tenants or occupiers of the several portions of the premises.
- 9. (3) (c) Where, for the convenience and the advantage of a group of consumers on a single site or premises the Engineer agrees to meter each individual consumer at a point or points from the service main connection point, each consumer's meter shall nevertheless be deemed to be at the service main connection point for the purpose of definition of responsibility of maintenance of supply.
- 9. (3) (d) The Council shall have the right to connect and maintain at its own expense, current limiting or peak load control devices to any portion of a consumer's electrical installation for the purpose of ensuring that the normal service and supply mains are adequate for the maintenance of an efficient supply or for controlling current consumed in relation to peak demands on the Council's electricity supply system, and

the Council shall not be liable for any loss, damage or inconvenience arising from any restriction in or interruption of the supply of current resulting from the operation of any such device.

- 9. (3) (e) Any meter which is to be installed shall be located in a position approved by the Engineer. Except in the case of an installation comprising a small power distribution unit together with an electricity dispenser, the equipment shall be affixed to a panel of an approved type provided by the consumer.
- 9. (3) (f) In instances where it is discovered that there are multiple service mains on a premise or property, the Municipality, at its discretion bearing due consideration to the risk to Council, may remove any additional service infrastructure and enforce that only one service main be permitted in terms of subsection 9. (3)(a).

10. CONNECTION TO SUPPLY MAIN

- 10. (1) (a) In the case of any new electrical installation, such approval shall be obtained before the installation is commenced.
- 10. (1) (b) In the case of an installation comprising a small power distribution unit and electricity dispenser, the consumer shall provide and install conduit and conduit inspection boxes to the detail of the Engineer. The Engineer shall supply and install the electricity dispenser. The small power distribution unit shall be installed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- 10. (2) Where more than one meter is required by a consumer to measure the quality of electricity supplied through a single service main, the additional meter shall be installed by the Engineer upon payment of the fee prescribed.
- 10. (3) Where a number of meters are to be installed at one point within the premises, the consumer shall, when so required by the Engineer, provide a meter-room to accommodate such meters. The position and dimensions of such room shall be determined by the Engineer after consultation with the owner or his duly authorized representative.
- 10. (4) All current and potential metering transformers installed in any premises shall be of a type approved by the Engineer and shall either be accommodated on a panel of an approved type, supplied by the consumer or incorporated in the consumer's incoming switchgear. The metering transformers shall be supplied by the Council unless, in the opinion of the Engineer they will not be capable of reuse by the Council on the termination of the supply.
- 10. (5) Where a consumer elects to transfer to another tariff or to a bulk agreement, applications for transfer shall only be accepted in areas, where that type of transfer has been authorised by the Engineer and will only be performed by the Engineer upon payment of the fee prescribed in the tariff of charges.

11. RIGHT OF ADMITTANCE TO INSPECT, TEST AND/OR DO MAINTENANCE WORK

- 11. (1) The Municipality shall, through its employees, contractors and their assistants and advisors, have access to or over any property for the purposes of:
- (a) Doing anything authorized or required to be done by the Municipality under this Bylaw or any other Law;
- (b) Inspecting and examining any service mains and anything connected therewith including but not limited to periodic audits which include assessments used to confirm the usage of electricity;
- (c) Enquiring into and investigating any possible source of electricity supply or the suitability of immovable property for any work or undertaking of the Municipality and making any necessary survey in connection therewith;
- (d) Ascertaining whether there is or has been a contravention of the provisions of this Bylaw and any other Law;
- (e) Enforcing compliance with the provisions of this Bylaw and any other Law.

- (2) The Electrical Engineer may, by notice in writing served on the owner or occupier of any property, require such owner or occupier to provide, on the day and at the hour specified in such notice, access to such property to a person and for a purpose referred to in subsection (1).
- (3) The Municipality may gain access to or over any property without notice and may take whatever action as may, in its opinion, be necessary or desirable in consequence of the existence of a state of war or the occurrence of any calamity, emergency or disaster.

12. REFUSAL OF ADMITTANCE

12. (1) No person shall wilfully hinder, obstruct, interfere with or refuse admittance to any duly authorized official of the Municipality in the performance of his duty under this Bylaw or any duty connected therewith or relating thereto.

13. MEDIUM AND LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH AND EQUIPMENT

- 13. (1) In cases where a supply of electricity is given at either medium or low voltage, the supply and installation of the switchgear, cables and equipment forming part of the service connection shall, unless otherwise approved by the Electrical Engineer, be paid for by the consumer;
- (2) All such equipment installed on the consumer's premises shall be compatible with the Municipality's electrical performance standards;
- (3) No person shall open, close, isolate, link or earth medium voltage switchgear or equipment without giving reasonable prior notice and obtaining a permit from the Municipality;
- (4) In the case of medium voltage supply of electricity, where the consumer has medium voltage switchgear installed, the Municipality shall be advised of the competent person appointed by the consumer in terms of the Regulations; and of any changes made to such appointments;
- (5) In the case of a low voltage supply of electricity, the consumer shall provide and install a low voltage main switch and/or any other equipment required by the Municipality or any duly authorized official of the Municipality.

14. SUBSTATION ACCOMODATION

- 14. (1) Where the total load of any electrical installation in any building is 20kVA or more, the owner of such building shall, where the Engineer so requires, provide accommodation to the satisfaction of the Engineer for such equipment as may be necessary for the supply. Such accommodation shall:
- (a) Comply with the requirements of the Engineer in regards to dimensions, access, floor space, ceiling height, ventilation, fire extinguishers, cable ducts, drainage, lighting and doors;
- (b) Be of fire-proof construction;
- (c) Be so located as to give free, convenient and unrestricted access to the interior thereof at all times for the purposes of the operations and maintenance of the equipment.
- 14. (2) The road and/vehicular access to any substation erected on the premises of a consumer shall be kept clear at all times to permit the removal or replacement of equipment without undue difficulty even under emergency conditions. The owner shall bear the cost of any damage to property, other than Council property, caused by such operations unless such damage is due to the wilful misconduct or negligent acts of the Council or its officials or servants.
- 14. (3) Where a transformer substation is erected on the premises of a consumer, the Council shall have the right to use such sub-station for the purpose of supplying other consumers; provided that where a substation is used in this form, that associated costs for connection or the Engineer envisages that it will be used, the consumer on whose premises the substation is situated, that the costs will be apportioned accordingly to all consumers.

14. (4) All conduits, cables, switches, plugs, fuses and other fittings, forming part of the electrical installation, including the switchgear or isolators required to control the electricity supply at the point of connection of the electrical installation to the service main, shall be provided by the consumer.

15. CHANGES FROM OVERHEAD TO UNDERGROUND MAINS

15. (1) Where a consumer requires the Engineer to install an underground service main in place of an existing overhead service main, the costs of all cables calculated by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality and or its successor shall be paid by the customer.

16. REMOVAL OR RE-LOCATION OF METERS & SERVICE MAINS

- 16. (1) Where, because of structural alterations to premises it becomes necessary:
- (a) To remove the service main and meter, such removal shall be effected by the Engineer free of charge. Upon re-connection of the premises, the consumer shall be required to pay the fees and charges referred to in section 5 (1) (c) hereof;
- (b) To re-locate, adjust or alter the service main or supply main, the full cost of such relocation, adjustment or alteration shall be borne by the consumer.
- (2) Where the position of the meter is changed by the Engineer at the request of a consumer, the full cost of the work involved shall be borne by the consumer; provided that where the meter to an underground supply is to be relocated to a point on the boundary where the cables enters the premises, the charge shall be the fee prescribed by the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and or its successor.
- (3) Where the meter to an underground supply is relocated, the service cable between the new and old meter positions shall be abandoned and the ownership thereof shall be transferred to the consumer.
- (4) (a) Where, due to reconstruction of supply mains or for the correction of any unsafe or unsatisfactory condition for which the consumer is not, in the opinion of the Engineer, responsible it becomes necessary to alter an existing service main or meter position, such alteration and any consequent alteration to the consumer's electrical installation shall be carried out at the expense of the Council.
- (b) Section 16 (4) (a) above is subject to scenarios where there has been tampering or access to the meter is unjustifiably restricted by the consumer/occupier.

17. INTERFERENCE WITH OVERHEAD SUPPLY OR SERVICE MAINS

- 17. (1) No person shall permit any tree, shrub or other plant growing on property owned or occupied by him, to interfere with any overhead supply or service main.
- 17. (2) Where any tree, shrub or other plant growing on any land interferes with any overhead supply or service main or in the opinion of the Engineer is likely to cause such interference, the Engineer may either cut down or trim such tree, shrub or other plant or he may serve a notice on the owner or occupier of such land calling upon him to cut down or trim such tree, shrub or other plants within the time specified in any such notice. Upon failure to comply with such notice, the Engineer may himself take steps to remove the cause of the interference and recover any costs incurred from the person upon whom the notice was served from the owner or occupier of such land.

18. PAYMENT

- 18. (1) Every applicant for a supply of electrical current from the Council shall deposit with the Council such sum as the Council deems sufficient to cover the estimated cost of supply as per the relevant tariff of charges, provided that:
- (a) The Council may permit an application to deposit such sum as it deems sufficient to cover the estimated cost of one month's supply where the applicant elects to pay by the direct debit method;
- (b) The Council may require an applicant to deposit a higher sum as it deems sufficient to cover the estimated cost of the supply in such circumstances as the Council deems appropriate.

- (2) Should the amount deposited in terms of sub-section (1) subsequently prove to be insufficient, the consumer shall, within 7 days of being called upon to do so by the Council, deposit such further sum as may be necessary to increase the deposit to an amount sufficient to cover the actual or provisionally assessed cost of three months' supply or, if the Council deems it appropriate a higher sum. The Council may, if it considers the amount deposited to be excessive, authorise the refund of a portion thereof.
- (3) The Council may accept a written guarantee in lieu of any deposit required in terms of subsection (1) or (2) hereof.
- (4) Where an applicant for the supply of electric current or an existing consumer of electric current is a corporate person (other than a public legal body or a public listed company), such applicant or consumer shall, in addition to any security provided in compliance with the aforegoing provisions of this section, lodge with the Council when required by him to do so, a guarantee for an amount specified by and in terms approved by the Council and given by such natural person or persons as the Council may approve in their personal capacities; provided that the Council may at any time require any such consumer to furnish a further guarantee for such additional amount as the Council may determine.
- (5) Failing compliance with any request for a deposit or increased deposit or for a guarantee as provided in this section, the supply of electricity may be withheld until such deposit has been made or the guarantee furnished or if the supply has already been connected, it may forthwith be disconnected and thereafter the supply shall not be reconnected until the deposit has been paid or the guarantee furnished.
- (6) The deposit lodged with the Council in terms of this section may be applied to the payment or part payment of any amount due to the Council by the consumer either for electricity supplied or for services rendered in connection with such supply.

19. PRE-PAYMENT

- 19. (1) The supply of electricity under these scales is only available in areas designated by the Engineer from time to time where a token operated electricity dispensing system has been put into effect.
- (2) Application for the supply of electricity under these scales shall be made to the Engineer and shall be accompanied by the fees prescribed.
- (3) On payment of the fee referred to in (2) above, the Engineer shall provide and install all equipment required for delivering electricity to the consumer's premises. If a small power distribution unit is supplied it will become and remain the property of the consumer. All other equipment, including the line or cable and electricity dispenser will be maintained by the Electricity Department and shall remain its property.
- (4) The Engineer shall be entitled to change a credit meter for an electricity dispensing unit where he considers that for technical or other reasons it is in the best interest of the service, in which case the electricity service shall bear the cost of the changeover.
- (5) The Engineer shall be entitled to remove its equipment on termination of the supply to the consumer.
- (6) The energy consumption shall be paid for in advance by the purchase of tokens or the equivalent from the Chief Financial Officer or his authorized representative. Such tokens shall only be issued to consumers giving their consumption address and supplying an identification number.
- (7) The consumer shall afford Electricity Department officials free access to the premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting and/or maintaining the electricity dispenser.
- (8) Every consumer of electrical current under this section shall be required to deposit with the Council such sum as the Council deems sufficient to cover or partially cover all the costs of replacing an energy dispenser. Such deposits will be refundable to the consumer who made the deposit after notification by the dispenser. Such deposits will be refundable to the consumer who made the deposit after notification by the consumer that he intends to cease taking supply; provided that his connection and metering is still operating correctly.
- (9) Only one instance of charging a connection fee shall be permitted at any one premise.

20. TEMPORARY SUPPLY

- 20. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) hereof where application is made for a temporary supply of electricity, the Engineer shall furnish the applicant with the estimated cost of connection and disconnection. The applicant shall pay such estimated amount before the supply is given and shall pay for the electricity consumed at the prescribed tariff rate. Where the variation between the actual cost of connection and disconnection and the estimated cost exceeds 10%, the applicant's account shall be adjusted to reflect the actual cost.
- (2) Temporary single-phase supplies for the periods not exceeding 14 days for fetes, religious gatherings, election lighting and similar purposes may be provided to premises situated immediately adjacent to suitable existing supply or service mains upon payment of the relevant charge in terms of the applicable tariff of charges.

21. TEMPORARY SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

- 21. (1) Every consumer shall maintain the electrical installation, sub-stations and all appliances on the premises owned or occupied by him in good order and repair and shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of all meters, service fuses, service mains, and other electrical apparatus and fittings belonging to the Council which are placed and installed on his premises. The consumer shall be responsible for any loss of or damage to any apparatus and fittings to the Council which directly or indirectly results from a failure on his part to exercise all reasonable care in safeguarding the same, or is caused by any wilful or negligent act or omission of the consumer or of his employee or agent or any person who is upon the said premises with the consent, tacit or otherwise, of the consumer, or given on his behalf, and the consumer shall pay to the Council on demand the cost of making good or of repairing any such loss or damage as ascertained and certified by the Engineer.
- (2)(a) Where a consumer discovers any fault or defect in any electrical installation, he shall immediately cut off the supply at the main switch and arrange for the rectification of the fault or defect.
- (b) Any action undertaken under sub-section (2)(a) above does not in any way condone any tampering or associated illegal activity of the meter or supply.
- (3) Where, in the opinion of the Engineer, the electrical installation in any premises is not in accordance with the bylaws or the code of practice or where in his opinion there is any defect in such installation or sub-station or in any appliance used in or on such premises which is likely to cause injury to life or damage to property, he may, by notice, call upon the consumer to bring the installation substation or appliance into conformity with the bylaws or wiring regulations or to remove the defect within the period specified in the notice. Upon the failure of the consumer to comply with such notice within the period specified, the Engineer shall have the right to disconnect the supply of electricity to such premises.
- (4) If a consumer fails to perform the duties imposed on him by sub-section (1) or if he fails to comply with the terms of a notice given to him in terms of sub-section (3) within the period specified in such notice, the Engineer may, at the cost of the consumer, himself cause any work to be carried out which he considers necessary to bring the electrical installation, substation and appliances on the premises concerned into good order and repair and remedy any defect therein or to bring the electrical installation into conformity with the bylaws or the code of practice, as the case may be.
- (5) A lessor is required in terms of the Electrical Installation Regulations to be in possession of a valid certificate of compliance for each installation used or leased by him.

22. DUTIES OF CONSUMER

- 22. (1) All electricity consumed shall be paid for at the appropriate tariff rate prescribed by the Municipality and or its successor.
- (2) Accounts shall, as far as practicable, be rendered monthly and shall be paid within 21 days from the date of the account. Where a consumer fails to pay the account within such period, the Engineer or the

Chief Financial Officer may cut off the supply. A consumer whose supply of electricity has been disconnected in terms of this section shall not be entitled to be reconnected to the Council's supply mains until the amount of the account and the prescribed reconnection/administration fees have been paid in full

- (3) Meters will, as far as practicable be read and electricity consumed between meter readings shall be deemed to have been consumed evenly between such meter reading dates.
- (4) Where an account is terminated less than a month thereof after the preceding reading of the meter, the monthly fixed or minimum charge will be deemed as a month. For the purpose of assessing fixed or minimum charges 'one month' shall be reckoned as 30 days.
- (5) (a) In those months in which any meter is not read the Chief Financial Officer shall render an account for an estimated sum for electricity, such estimated sum to be assessed by him with due regard, wherever possible, to the average monthly value of fixed or minimum charges and of electricity consumed upon the premises served by the meter and to any tariff changes that may have occurred.

Provided that where there has been no previous consumption the Chief Financial Officer may determine the amount of the said provisional sum by reference to such consumption on other similar premises as s/he considers would constitute a reasonable guide.

- (b) In those months in which any meter is read the Chief Financial Officer shall render an account for the total quantity of electricity consumed since the previous reading, together with the appropriate fixed or minimum charges and shall deduct therefrom the total amount of provisional sums (if any) which may have been charged in terms of paragraph (i) since such previous meter reading.
- (c) The provisions of sub-section (2) shall apply to accounts rendered in terms of this sub-section.
- (6) Where any meter is found to have ceased to register or to have registered inaccurately to an extent of more than within the applicable standard specifications, the quantity of electricity to be paid for by the consumer from the date of reading of the meter prior to its failure to register or becoming faulty up to the time of its repair or replacement shall, unless the consumer is able to establish to the satisfaction of the Engineer that a lesser or greater quantity of electricity was in fact consumed, be estimated by the Chief Financial Officer on the basis of:
- (a) The average monthly consumption of electricity upon the premises served by the meter during a period of up to twelve months prior to the last registration, or the date on which it ceased to register accurately or, if this is not possible;
- (b) The quantity of electricity consumed upon such premises during the corresponding month or months of the previous year or, if this also is not possible;
- (c) The average monthly consumption upon the premises served by the meter over a period of up to twelve months after its repair, where consumption is measured using a credit meter; or on the average consumption of similar consumers within the same area, where supply is via an electricity dispenser.

23. ACCOUNTS

- 23. (1) The record by any meter installed on any premises by the Council shall be conclusive proof of the quantity of electricity consumed provided that where such meter is tested as hereinafter provided and found to be within the error as provided for in the applicable standard specifications, the Chief Financial Officer shall correct the consumer's account to conform to the result of the test and shall refund to the consumer any amount paid by him in excess of the amount due. No such adjustment shall, however, be made in respect of any period prior to the last metered period for which an account is rendered to the consumer unless the consumer is able to establish to the satisfaction of the Engineer that the meter was inaccurate during such prior period.
- (2) The Engineer may and shall at the request of any consumer and upon the payment of the fee, test the accuracy of any meter installed by the Council. Where any such test is carried out at the request of the

consumer, the fee paid by him shall be refunded if the meter is found to be within the error as provided for in the applicable standard specifications.

- (3)(a) Where portions of any premises which are separately let or occupied are separately metered, and the owner of the premises accepts responsibility for the payment of all or some of the accounts of the tenants or occupiers, he shall not be permitted to summate the current consumed by such tenants or occupiers in order to obtain any benefits under the tariffs.
- (b) Where portions of any premises which are separately let/occupied are separately metered then the account may only be differentiated in terms of the category of supply in cases where there are established differentiations in the rating category as per the municipality's valuation roll.
- (4) Cheques drawn on any branch bank situated within the area of supply need not include bank exchange.

24. INTERRUPTION OF SUPPLY

- 24. (1) The Council shall not be liable for any loss or damage, direct or consequential, due to or arising from any interruption, diminution or discontinuance of the supply of electricity or any temporary increase or surge therein, occasioned by a strike, blackout, war, Act of God, legislative action or embargo or any other cause beyond the Council's control or by any fault occurring in the machinery, supply or service mains or other apparatus of the Council or by the rectification of any such fault. The consumer is deemed to hold the Council indemnified against any action, claim, expense or demand arising from or in connection with any of the matters aforesaid.
- (2) The Engineer may without notice, interrupt the supply of electricity to any premises for the purpose of carrying out emergency repairs to supply or service mains.

25. TERMINATION OF SUPPLY

- 25. (1) A consumer may terminate the supply of electricity by giving the Chief Financial Officer at least 14 days' notice of his intention to cease taking a supply.
- (2) Any consumer who vacates the premises supplied without giving notice as required by subsection (1) hereof, shall be liable to pay for all electricity consumed on the premises up to the date that the new occupant of the premises accepts responsibility for the electricity supplied thereto.
- (3) Upon the termination of the supply, the Engineer shall be entitled to disconnect the supply to the premises unless an application for the continuance of the supply to such premises has been made to the Chief Financial Officer in terms of section 4 of these Bylaws.
- (4) A consumer who has given notice in terms of sub-section (1) hereof may claim a refund of the amount deposited by him, or so much thereof remains after the deduction of any amount owing by him for electricity supplies or service redeemed.
- (5) (a) Where no claim for a refund of the amount deposited is made within five years from the date of termination of supply, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Council: provided that if a claim is made after the expiry of five years from the date of termination of supply.
- (b)Subject to the submission of substantial proof, the Chief Financial Officer may at his/her discretion refund such amount.
- (6) Should electricity not be consumed for a continuous period of 6 months by:
- (a) Consumers on the small power users' tariff; or
- (b) Consumers whose supply has been disconnected for non-payment of account and who have not applied for reconnection during the specified period.
- The Engineer shall be entitled to remove all of the Council apparatus and equipment installed on the consumers' premises.

26. TAMPERING WITH SERVICE CONNECTION OR SUPPLY MAINS

- 26. (1) No person shall in any manner or for any reason whatsoever tamper with, interfere with, vandalize, fix an advertising medium to, or deface any meter or metering equipment, supply mains, service connection, service protective device, seal, lock or other electrical equipment belonging to the Municipality;
- 26. (2) If there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Municipality has sustained any loss due to tampering or interference with any supply mains, service connection, meter, protective devices, seals, lock or other electrical equipment in contravention of subsection (1) above, the Municipality may estimate such loss and such loss will be payable by the consumer. In addition, such consumer shall pay to the Municipality any cost which it may incur in repairing or reinstating the equipment, together with prescribed fee or surcharges;
- 26. (3) Where prima facie evidence exists of a consumer and any/or any person having contravened subsection (1), the Municipality may disconnect the supply of electricity to the consumer, and that person shall be liable for all fees and charges levied by the Municipality for such disconnection;
- 26. (4) Where a consumer and/or person has contravened subsection (1) and such contravention has resulted in the meter recording less that the true electricity consumption, the Municipality shall have the right to recover from the consumer the full cost of the estimated electricity consumption;
- 26. (5) Where interference or damage is caused by any consumer having contravened subsection (1), legal action may be instituted against such consumer.

27. PROTECTION OF MUNICIPALITY'S SUPPLY MAINS

- 27. (1) No person shall, except with the consent of the Municipality and and/or without having in his possession on site a wayleave issued by the Municipality and subject to such conditions as may be imposed:
- (a) Construct, erect or lay, or permit the construction, erection or laying of any building, structure or other object, or plant trees or vegetation over or in such a position or in such a manner as to interfere with or endanger the supply mains;
- (b) Excavate, open up or remove the ground or alter the ground level, above, next to, under or near any part of the supply mains, or in any area falling under the jurisdiction of the municipality;
- (c) Damage, endanger, remove or destroy, or do any act likely to damage, endanger or destroy any part of the supply mains;
- (d) Make any unauthorized connection to any part of the supply mains or divert or cause to be diverted any electricity therefrom.
- 27. (2) The Municipality may in the case of an emergency or disaster, remove anything damaging, obstructing or endangering or likely to damage, obstruct, endanger or destroy any part of the electrical distribution system.

28. UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS

28. (1) No person other than a person specifically authorized thereto by the Electrical Engineer in writing shall directly or indirectly connect, attempt to connect or cause or permit to be connected any electrical installation or part thereof to the supply mains or service connection.

29. PROHIBITED ACTS

- 29. No Person shall -
- (a) Tamper or interfere with any meter, supply or service main, main fuse or other electrical apparatus belonging to the Council;

- (b) Erect any pole, mast or wire or other similar structure in close proximity to any overhead supply or service main or in such position or in such manner as is likely to cause danger from electrical current to himself or any other persons or damage to the electrical installation;
- (c) Tap or attempt to tap or cause or permit to be tapped, any supply mains or service main in any manner by which an unmetered needed supply of electricity or supply other than or in excess of that contracted for might be obtained, abstracted or diverted;
- (d) Except as provided in these Bylaws sell or supply electricity supplied to him by the Council to any other person or knowingly permit any such sale or supply to be made;
- (e) Without the written permission of the Engineer directly or indirectly connect any electrical installation to a supply or service main;
- (f) Operate any motor or other machinery in such a manner as to cause undue or unnecessary disturbance to the electrical pressure on the supply mains conveying such electrical current to his premises, or disregard any directions given to him by the Engineer in regard to the proper operation of such motor machinery;
- (g) Use any electrical current supplied by the Council in any unauthorized manner or in contravention of the Bylaws or commit any act which is likely to interfere unduly with the efficiency of the supply.
- (h) Connect any defective appliance to an electrical installation;
- (i) Not being a duly authorized official of the Municipality, remove, break, deface, tamper or interfere with seals or locks to the electricity meter, service protective devices and all apparatus belonging to the Municipality;
- (j) Other than a person specifically authorised thereto by the Engineer in writing shall directly or indirectly connect, attempt to connect or permit to be connected any electrical installation or part thereof to the supply mains or service connection.

In the event of any such interference, the Engineer may, if his directions in regard thereto are not carried out, disconnect the supply of electricity.

30. RESALE OF ELECTRICITY

30. (1) Unless otherwise authorized by the Municipality, no person shall sell or supply electricity, supplied to his/her premises under an agreement with the Municipality, to any other person or persons for use on any other premises, or permit or suffer such resale or supply to take place.

31. DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION

- 31. (1) Where an electrical installation has been disconnected by the Engineer either at the request of the consumer or in consequence of a breach of any of these Bylaws, or of a failure to comply with a notice served by the Engineer, the supply shall not be reconnected or used until the reconnection/administration fee prescribed has been paid in full and the breach giving rise to the disconnection has been remedied; provided that no reconnection/administration fee shall be payable when the supply of electricity is temporarily disconnected in order to enable the owner to repair the roof of his premises.
- (2) No person other than the Engineer or person specially authorized thereto by the Engineer in writing shall reconnect or attempt to reconnect or permit the reconnection of any electrical installation which has been disconnected by the Engineer to the supply or service mains.
- (3) In the event of a contravention of the preceding provisions of this section, it shall be presumed (unless the contrary is proved) that the reconnection or attempted reconnection was done or permitted as the case may be by the consumer.

(4) Where a new consumer takes over premises already connected to the Council's supply mains he/she shall make an application in accordance with the provisions of section 5, and no connection fee shall be payable unless for any reason the adjustment or replacement of the service main is necessary in which event the cost of adjustment or replacement shall be borne by such new consumer as determined by the Engineer.

32. RIGHT TO DISCONNECT SUPPLY

- 32. (1) The Municipality may disconnect the supply of electricity to any premises, which could include restricting and/or allocation of credit purchases for prepayment meters as set out in the Municipality's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy:
- (a) Where tampering with the service connection or supply mains has occurred, or
- (b) Where there are reasonable grounds that the consumer has interfered in an improper or unsafe manner or was found to have interfered in an improper or unsafe manner with the efficient supply of electricity to any other consumer, or
- (c) Where the provisions of these bylaws have otherwise not been complied with or been contravened.
- (2) In the case where the Municipality's electrical equipment has been tampered with to prevent full registration of electricity consumption by the meter, the electricity supply may be physically removed from those premises.

33. NOTICES, ORDERS & OTHER DOCUMENTS

- 33. (1) Every notice, order or other document provided for in these Bylaws and requiring authentication by the Council shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Engineer.
- (2) Any notice, order or other document which is required by these Bylaws to be served upon or given to an occupier of premises shall be deemed to have been properly served upon or given to him if it is addressed to him personally or is addressed to the occupier as such of the premises.

34. BYLAWS ADDITIONAL TO OTHER POWERS

34. (1) These Bylaws shall be deemed to be in addition to and not in substitution for any power, right or privilege conferred upon the Council or the Engineer by any other law and shall not derogate in any way from any penalty or liability to which any person may be subject under any other law.

35. CONFLICTING LAWS

35. (1) Where the provisions of these bylaws conflict with the terms and conditions of an agreement for the supply of electricity concluded by the Council under the authority conferred by paragraph (d), (e) and (f) of Section 180 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1942 (Ordinance No. 21 of 1942), or any amendment thereof, the terms and conditions of such agreement shall prevail.

36. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

- 36. (1) Any persons who -
- (a) Contravenes any provision of these Bylaws; or
- (b) Contravenes any conditions imposed upon the granting of any application, consent, approval, concession, relaxation, permit or authority in terms of these Bylaws; or

- (c) Fails to comply with the terms of any notices served upon him in terms of these Bylaws; shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to the maximum penalty prescribed for the offence by section 266 (7)(a) of the local Authorities ordinance, No. 25 of 1974.
- (2) Failure to comply with the terms of any condition or notice referred to in sub-section (1) (b) or (c) above shall constitute a continuing offence and a person failing to comply with the terms of such condition or notice shall be guilty of a separate offence for each day during which he fails to comply with such terms.

Any person committing a breach of the provisions of these bylaws shall be liable to recompense the municipality for any loss or damage suffered or estimated in consequence of the breach.

37. REPEAL OF BYLAWS

37. (1) All existing Electricity Supply Bylaws including Hibiscus Coast Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws and Borough of Port Shepstone Electricity Supply Bylaws are hereby repealed.

SM MBILI MUNICIPAL MANAGER P.O. Box 5 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 17 OF 2018

1

MAPHUMULO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

The Maphumulo Municipal Council adopted the following rules and orders in terms of section 165(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa.

DETAIL	L	PAGE
CHAPT	TER 1 : DEFINITIONS	
1.	Definitions	5
CHAPT	ER 2 : APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RUI	LES AND ORDERS
2.	Application of rules 8	
3.	Interpretation of these rules and orders 9	
CHAPT	ER 3 : FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NO	OTICE OF MEETIN
4.	Council meetings 9	
5.	Meeting of council open to public 10	
6.	Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting 11	
7.	Special meetings 11	
8. 9.	Service of notices and agenda 12 Non-receipt of notice 12	
	ER 4 : QUORUM	
10.	Quorum 13	
11.	Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum	13
СНАРТ	ER 5 : ATTENDANCE	
12.	Attendance 14	
12. 13.	Attendance 14 Leave of absence 14	

15.	Adjourned meetings	17
16.	Continuation meeting	17

CHAPTER	7	:	PROCEEDINGS
---------	---	---	--------------------

17.	Speaker and chairpersons of meetings 17	
18.	Minutes 18	
19.	Order of business 18	
20.	Proceedings of Order of Business 19	
20.1	Devotion 19	
20.2	Notice of meeting 19	
	2	
20.3	Applications for leave of absence 19	
20.4	Declarations of pecuniary or other interests	19
20.5	Announcements/ Disclosures 20	
20.6	Deputations 20	
20.7	Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting	21
20.8	Matters Arising from the Minutes 21	
20.9	Outstanding Matters 21	
20.10	Reports 21	
20.11	Notices of Motion 22	
20.12	Questions of which notice has been given 23	
20.13	General matters of an urgent nature 24	
21.	Supply of information to a Councillor 24	
22.	Interpretation 24	
23.	In-committee 24	

CHAPTER 8: VOTING

24.	Decisions by voting	25
25.	Method of voting	26
26.	Dissenting votes	26

CHAPTER 9: REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

27.	Revocation of Council Resolutions	26
28.	Revocation of Committee Resolutions	26

CHAPTER 10 : DEBATE

29.	Opportunity to speak 27
30.	Relevance 27
31.	Length of speeches 27
32.	Councillors to speak only once 27
33.	Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson 28
34.	Points of order 28
35.	Explanation 28

CHAPTER 11 : CONDUCT

36.	General conduct	29	
37.	Misconduct 29		
<u>CHAP</u>	TER 12 : COMMITTEES		
CHAP 38.	TER 12 : COMMITTEES Rules Committee	30	
	_	30	

3

CHAPTER 13: PECUNIARY INTEREST

41. Declaration of pecuniary interest 31

CHAPTER 14: BREACH AND SANCTIONS

42. Breach 32

43. Sanction 32

CHAPTER 15: GENERAL PROVISIONS

44. Suspension of a rule or order 32 45. Dress code 33 46. Adoption as by-laws 47. Repeal of existing by-laws 34 48. Short title and commencement 34

ANNEXURE A - SCHEDULE OF FINES

4

CHAPTER 1 : DEFINITIONS

1. Definitions

In these rules, any word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the relevant legislation, unless the context indicates otherwise"Authorized Official" means:-

- a) an official of the Municipality who has been authorized by it to administer, implement and enforce the provisions of this by-law;
- b) a traffic officer appointed in terms of section 3A of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);
- c) a member of the police service, as defined in terms of section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995);
- d) a peace officer, contemplated in terms of section 1 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977); or
- e) a law enforcement officer appointed by the Municipality in terms of the relevant legislation;

"By-Law" means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

"Chairperson" means a Councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

"Chief Whip" shall mean the person elected as the Chief Whip of the Council;

"Committee" shall mean any committee established in the municipality, including committees established in terms of section 79 and 80 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998;

"Constitution" shall mean the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 108 of 1996;

"Council" means the council of the Maphumulo Local Municipality;

"Code of Conduct" means the Code of Conduct for Councillors

contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act 32 of 2000;

"Contact Details" means a physical address, postal address, electronic

5

mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular-phone number;

"Calendar Day" means a twenty-four-hour day as denoted on the calendar;

"Councillor" means a member of a municipal council;

"Day" means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

"Deputation" means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

"Director Corporate Services" means the person appointed Director Corporate Services in terms of Section 56 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 and includes any person acting in that capacity;

"Executive Committee" means the council's executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998;

"Explanation" means the clarification of some material part of a Councillor's former speech which may have been misunderstood;

"In Committee" shall mean the part of the meeting of the municipal council where the meeting will be closed and members of the public and press, and such municipal officials as determined by the Speaker, excluding the Municipal Manager, unless he/she has a pecuniary or other interest, will be excluded;

"Integrated Development Plan" means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act 32 of 2000;

"Mayor" means a Councillor elected as the Mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998;

"Meeting" means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

"Member" shall mean a Councillor serving in the municipal council of the municipality;

"Motion" shall mean a matter submitted by a member in accordance with rule 20.11;

"Municipality" shall mean the Maphumulo Local Municipality;

"Peace Officer" means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

"Point of Order" means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

"Precincts" means the Council Chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the Council are conducted;

"Public" includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

"Report" shall mean any item appearing on the agenda for consideration by the council or a committee;

"Senior Managers" shall mean the persons appointed by the council as the municipal manager and all managers directly accountable to the municipal manager as approved on the official organisational structure of the municipality

"Service Delivery Agreement" means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act 32 of 2000 in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

"Speaker" means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998 and includes any acting Speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the Speaker;

"Structures Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998

"Sub-committee" means any other committee, other than the Executive Committee or committees appointed by the council or the executive committee;

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000;

7

"Table" means to submit a report or any official document to the

council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these rules and orders;

"Traditional Leader" shall mean a Traditional Leader identified by the MEC to participate in the proceedings of a municipal council in terms of Section 81 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998;

CHAPTER 2: APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

2. Application of rules

- 2.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings and Work shops of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of Councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 2.2 The rules are aimed at allowing free, open and constructive debate during meetings. The rules are encouraged and promote freedom of expression in such a manner that orderly debate is ensured within the time constraints of time allocated to meetings.
- 2.3 The rules endeavour to create the opportunity for Councillors serving in council structures to air their view on any matter of public importance.
- 2.4 The rules of order are applicable to:
 - 2.4.1 All Councillors;
 - 2.4.2 Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998;
 - 2.4.3 Any municipal official of the municipality; and
 - 2.4.4 Any member of the public while present in the council chamber and precinct.

3. Interpretation of these rules and orders 3.1 Any interpretation of these rules and orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution Act 108 of 1996, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice. 3.2 The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these rules and orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council shall, subject to rules 3(5) and 3(6), be final and binding. 3.3 The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson of any of these rules and orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting. 3.4 The Municipal Manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions. 3.5 Any Councillor may request the Municipal Manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of rule 3(2), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling. The Municipal Manager must thereafter report to the council or committee of the council. 3.6 The council or committee of the council may, after consideration of the report in terms of rule 3.5 confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

CHAPTER 3: FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

4. Council meetings

- 4.1 The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.
- 4.2 The Speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance

9 with rule 4.1 and subject to rule 6.

5.		Meeting of council open to public
5.1		The Municipal Council shall conduct its business in an open manner and every meeting of the council and all committees, including the executive committee shall be open to the public; provided that this section shall not apply when it is reasonable to do so having regard to the nature of the business being transacted in terms of section 20 (1) (a) and (b) of the Systems Act 32 of 2000.
5.2		The Council will deal with matters 'In Committee' when discussing any of the following:
	5.2.1 5.2.2	A trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality; Personal and private information of any Councillor or an employee of
	3.2.2	the municipality;
	5.2.3	The intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
	5.2.4	The price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
	5.2.5	Any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
	5.2.6	Disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;
	5.2.7	Consideration of the minutes of previous 'In Committee' discussions;
	5.2.8	Any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation.
5.3		A Councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 5.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with 'In Committee'. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.
5 1		10 The Manieiral Manager mayot sive notice to the mublic in a manner
5.4		The Municipal Manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or

urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

- 6.1 The Speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least quarterly, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- 6.2 Notice to attend a meeting in terms of rule 6.1 shall be given at least- 6.2.1 Five (5) calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
 - 6.2.2 Two (2) calendar days prior to a special meeting.

7. Special meetings

- 7.1 The Speaker for the purpose of urgent council business or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the municipality, must call a special meeting of the council;
- 7.2 A special meeting must be convened in compliance with rule 6.1 and rule 6.2.2.
- 7.3 A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in rule 7.1, shall be signed by no less than 50 percent (fifty per centum) plus one of all Councillors of the municipality; and
- 7.4 Shall be accompanied by-
 - 7.4.1 A duly signed notice of motion; and
 - 7.4.2 A written statement by the Councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
- 7.5 If the Speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this rule, the Municipal Manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election

of an acting Speaker in term of Section 41 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998.

8.		Service of notices and agenda
8.1		Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the
		council, shall be delivered to-
	8.1.1	A physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
	8.1.2	An e-mail address; or
	8.1.3	By a short message service (SMS); provided that contact details shall be
		supplied by each Councillor to the Municipal Manager in writing within
		two days of a Councillors" election and, thereafter, whenever the
		Councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the
		Councillor shall accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a
		meeting and any other official communication from the council.
8.2		All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting must
		be given to all Councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary
		council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special
		council or special committee meeting.
8.3		All Councillors must inform the Speaker of any change of his/her
		contact details within three days of such change.
8.4		Subject to rule 6, notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the
		public notice boards of the municipality, except when time constraints
		make this impossible.
9.		Non-receipt of notice
9.1		A Councillor may request an investigation by the Speaker regarding the
		non-receipt of a notice to attend a council or any of its committees meeting.
9.2		Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting shall not affect the validity of
- · -		any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

CHAPTER 4 : QUORUM

10.		Quorum
10.1		Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council or committee must be fifty percent (50 percent) plus one (1) of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
	10.1.1	Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote shall not
		invalidate the proceedings of the council or committee meeting.
11.		Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum
11.1		No meeting shall take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes
		after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is
		unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not
		exceeding fifteen minutes for a quorum, where after if no quorum is
		present, the meeting must be cancelled.
11.2		If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its
		committees the attention of the Speaker or chairperson is called to the
		number of Councillors present, he or she shall-
	11.2.1	Count the Councillors present;
	11.2.2	If it is found that there is no quorum, the Speaker or chairperson must
		adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum
		to become present;
	11.2.3	If a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting
		must continue;
	11.2.4	If no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the
		chairperson or Speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.
11.3		When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting shall
		be re-convened for such a period as the chairperson deems fit and thereafter
		adjourn the meeting to another date, time and/or venue.

CHAPTER 5: ATTENDANCE

12.		Attendance
12.1		All Councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that Councillor is a member except when:-
	12.1.1	Leave of absence is granted in terms of rule 13;
	12.1.2	That Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of rule 41;
	12.1.3	That Councillor is absent with the permission of the Speaker or chairperson.
12.2		Each Councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the Council shall sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
12.3		The attendance register shall be filed in the office of the Director Corporate Services.
12.4		Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of rule 13.4 and no longer requires such leave may attend the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.
13.		Leave of absence
13.1		Leave of absence shall not be granted in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
13.2		If a Councillor-
13.2	13.2.1	Is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
	13.2.3	Is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
	13.2.3	Will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting, he or she shall, at least 12 hours prior to the commencement of the meeting or as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the Municipal Manager a written application for leave of absence on the
		14
		prescribed Leave of Absence form from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

4	A

13.3		The Municipal Manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or
		chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of
		absence received.
13.4		The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as
		possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or
		reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the Municipal
		Manager of such decision.
13.5 The	e Municipal	Manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has
		applied for leave of absence of the Speaker or chairperson's decision.
13.6		A Councillor shall be deemed absent without leave from the meeting
		concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted
		and he or she-
	13.6.1	Failed to attend a meeting; or
	13.6.2	Failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
13.7		Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting -
	13.7.1	Without being granted permission to do so; or
	13.7.2	Without obtaining permission from the Speaker or chairperson to leave
		prior to the close of the meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in
		the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor shall be deemed to have
		been absent without leave at that meeting;
13.8		Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining
		permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late
		attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the
		Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms
		of rule 12.2.
13.9		Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee
		meetings must be sanctioned / authorised by the council or the relevant
		committee.

14. Non-attendance

14.1 Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in rule 13 and 43, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, shall

be liable to pay a fine in terms of the penalty detailed in the schedule of fines attached as annexure A to the Standing Rules and Orders as determined by the MEC / Minister for Local Government and Traditional Affairs.

- 14.2
- Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting-
- 14.2.1 The Rules Committee as contemplated in rule 38 or the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be, shall invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
- 14.2.2 The Speaker or chairperson shall consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
- 14.2.3 The Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.
- 14.2.4 The council or committee, as the case may be, shall-
- 14.2.4.1 Allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and
- 14.2.4.2 Consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;
 - 14.2.4.3 Make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause.

14.3

The Municipal Manager shall keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and shall submit a written report to the Speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.

16

CHAPTER 6: ADJOURNMENT

15. Adjourned meetings

Notwithstanding rule 11 a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than fourteen (14) days after the original meeting.

16. Continuation meeting

- When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting shall be served in terms of rule 6.
- No business shall be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

CHAPTER 7: PROCEEDINGS

17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

- 17.1 At every meeting of the council, the Speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting Speaker, shall be the chairperson and shall perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act 117 of 1998 and must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of these rules and orders and the Code of Conduct.
- 17.2 The Speaker of Council and chairperson / chairpersons of committees:-
 - 17.2.1 Must maintain order during meetings;
 - 17.2.2 Must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
 - 17.2.3 Must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these standing rules and orders.
- 17.3 If the Speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council

17

is absent and not available to perform the functions of Speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the Municipal Manager or his/her nominee must elect another Councillor to act as Speaker or chairperson as the case may be with the

exception of the Executive Committee where Section 49 (2) and (3) of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1997 will apply. 17.4 No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a Speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting. 18. **Minutes** 18.1 The proceedings of every council meeting must be electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996. 18.2 Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must be accurately recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996. 18.3 The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public. 18.4 Where the Municipal Manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes. 19. Order of business 19.1 The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council is as follows: 19.1.1 Devotion; 19.1.2 Notice of meeting; 19.1.3 Applications for leave of absence; 18 19.1.4 Declarations of pecuniary or other interests; 19 1 5 Announcements/ Disclosures; 19.1.6 Deputations; 19.1.7 Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting; 19.1.8 Matters Arising from the Minutes;

	19.1.9	Outstanding Matters;
	19.1.10	Reports;
	19.1.11	Notices of motion;
	19.1.12	Questions of which notice has been given; and
	19.1.13	General matters of an urgent nature.
19.2		The Speaker or chairperson may, in his/her discretion, at any stage bring
		forward any business that is on the agenda.
20.		Proceedings of Order of Business
20.1		Devotion

The Ch

The Chairperson will nominate a member present to open the meeting with devotion.

20.2 Notice of meeting

The notice of meeting will comply with Rule 6, 7, 8 and 9 of the Standing Rules and Orders.

20.3 Applications for leave of absence

Applications for leave of absence shall comply with Rule 13 of the Standing Rules and Orders.

20.4 **Declarations of pecuniary or other interests**

Declarations shall be dealt with in accordance with Rule 41.

Section 7(1) of Schedule 01 of the Code of Conduct for Councillors as stipulated in the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, where Councillors must declare in writing to the Municipal Manager the financial interest held by that Councillor.

19

20.5 Announcements/ Disclosures

The Chairperson of the Council or Committee shall afford a member of the Committee an opportunity to make any relevant announcements or disclosures as the case may be.

20.6 **Deputations**

- 20.6.1 A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council shall submit a memorandum to the Municipal Manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.
- 20.6.2 A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the Speaker or relevant chairperson limited to a maximum of 15 munities per deputation.
- 20.6.3 The Municipal Manager shall submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.
- 20.6.4 Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, shall not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- 20.6.5 A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, shall obtain the permission of the Speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- 20.6.6 When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the Speaker or chairperson.
- 20.6.7 If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the Speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- 20.6.8 Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the Speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of rule 20.6.6 shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine

20

and such imprisonment.

20.7 Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

The minutes of every meeting shall be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and shall be signed by the Speaker or chairperson.

20.8 **Matters Arising from the Minutes** 20.8.1 Discussion shall be allowed upon items in the minutes of the previous meeting only for clarity and progress on implementation of resolution purposes, subject to these items not appearing as separate items on the agenda. 20.8.2 No council or committee resolution shall be amended or rescinded under matters arising other than in terms of Rule 27 and 28 of these standing rules and orders. 20.9 **Outstanding Matters** 20.9.1 Items discussed under outstanding matters should not have been discussed under Matters Arising and should not refer to an item included on the current agenda for discussion. 20.9.2 Refers to items that have not been resolved and still require investigation and reporting. 20.10 Reports 20.10.1 Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the Speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to Councillors in terms of rule 8. 20.10.2 The Speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with chapter 10 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report shall be held, at the next meeting. 21 20.11 **Notices of motion** 20.11.1 No subject shall be brought before council or a committee of council by a Councillor except by way of notice of motion. 20.11.2 A notice of motion must-Be in writing; and 20.11.2.1 20.11.2.2 Be signed by the Councillor submitting it and by another Councillor acting as seconder; and 20.11.2.3 Refer to one matter only.

20.11.3

12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next ordinary meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing ordinary meeting. 20.11.4 The Municipal Manager must-20.11.4.1 Date and number each notice of motion; 20.11.4.2 Enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which shall be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and must 20.11.4.3 Enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received. 20.11.5 The Speaker or chairperson shall-20.11.5.1 Read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder; 20.11.5.2 Ascertain which motions are unopposed and these shall be passed without debate; and 20.11.5.3 Call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda. 20.11.6 A Councillor submitting a motion shall move such motion and shall have

A notice of motion shall be lodged with the Municipal Manager before

- 20.11.7 A motion shall lapse if the Councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.
- 20.11.8 A Councillor shall be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.
- 20.11.9 The Speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these rules.
- 20.11.10 The Speaker may disallow a motion which:

the right of reply.

22

- a) May lead to discussions of a matter already dealt with on the agenda
- b) Addresses a matter where the Council has no jurisdiction
- Addresses a matter where a decision of judicial or quasi-judicial body is pending
- d) Has not been seconded as required in terms of rule 20.11.2.2
- e) If passed, would be contrary to the law
- 20.11.11 Notwithstanding the above, before any notice is placed on the agenda it shall be submitted to the Municipal Manager who must obtain the written technical input from the various heads of department of the municipality within a period of 30 days, if it is required, and, who, if he/she be of the

opinion that it is *ultra vires* to existing legislation, shall cause the giver of the notice to be so informed. The giver of the notice shall however, have the right to appeal to a sub-committee comprised of the Speaker, Mayor and Chief Whip of the Council, who shall review the matter and decide whether or not such notice of motion be placed on the agenda.

20.12 Questions of which notice has been given

20.12.1

- A Councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the Speaker or chairperson and the Municipal Manager at least seven (7) days prior to the council or committee meeting and the Municipal Manager must ensure that the Councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the next ordinary council or committee meeting.
- 20.12.2 If after a question has been replied to, a Councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the Speaker or chairperson, request a follow up question.

20.13 General matters of an urgent nature

20.13.1 General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the Municipal Manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the Speaker or chairperson, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

23

20.13.2 Prior to adoption, Councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

21. Supply of information to a Councillor

21.1 No Councillor shall approach or communicate with any official of the

municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising such rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.

A Councillor may approach and communicate with the Municipal Manager or any head of department or any official of the municipal administration specifically designated by the Municipal Manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he/she may reasonably require for the proper performance of such duties as a Councillor.

22. Interpretation

21.2

If a majority of Councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

23. In-committee

- 23.1 Subject to rule 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.
- The public shall be excluded from any in-committee meetings.

24

- 23.3 The Municipal Manager or another official exempted from this rule by the Speaker or chairperson shall not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.
- All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of rule 18.1 and 18.2 and shall be confidential.
- Unauthorized disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

CHAPTER 8: VOTING

24. Decisions by voting

A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.

24.2		All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a
		decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the
		number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's
		establishment notice:-
	24.2.1	The passing of by-laws;
	24.2.2	The approval of budgets;
	24.2.3	The imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
	24.2.4	The raising of loans;
	24.2.5	The rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking
		thereof; and
	24.2.6	Any other matter prescribed by legislation.
24.3		All other questions before the council shall be decided by a majority of
		the votes cast by the Councillors present.
24.4		If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the Speaker or chairperson
		may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a
		Councillor, provided that a Speaker or chairperson shall not exercise a
		casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and matters
		listed in Section 160 (2) of the Constitution Act 106 of 1996.

25. Method of voting

- Voting shall be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.
- During the taking of a vote no Councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.
- 25.3 The Municipal Manager or his/her nominee, shall count the votes cast and shall record the result of voting, but the Speaker or chairperson shall announce the result.

26. Dissenting votes

A Councillor may request that such dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the matter or motion.

CHAPTER 9: REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS

27.	Revocation of Council Resolutions
27.1	Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated
	to any person or committee.
27.2	Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or
	alteration of a council resolution must be given.
27.3	Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made in
	terms of rule 27.
28.	Revocation of Committee Resolutions
28.1	Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council
	may not be delegated to any person.
28.2	Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or
	26
	alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.
28.3	Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the
	council must be approved by a majority of the members of that committee

CHAPTER 10: DEBATE

29.	Opportunity to speak
29.1	A Councillor may only speak when so directed by the Speaker or
	chairperson.
29.2	A Councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his/her hand and
	await the direction of the Speaker or chairperson, which direction must not
	be withheld.
29.3	A member who speaks shall confine his/her speech strictly to the motion

or matter under discussion or to an explanation or a question of order.

30. Relevance

Every Councillor must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

31. Length of speeches

Other than the delivery of the Mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech shall exceed five (5) minutes in length without the consent of the Speaker or chairperson.

32. Councillors to speak only once

A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal unless permission to do so is granted by the Speaker or chairperson provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, shall

27

have the right of reply and the reply shall be confined to answering previous Speakers and shall not introduce any new matter into the debate.

33. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson

Whenever the Speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the Councillor must be silent, so that the Speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

34. Points of order

- Any Councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the Speaker or chairperson.
- 34.2 The point of order takes precedence over everything else in the meeting

and the Speaker or chairperson must grant immediate hearing to the
Councillor raising the point of order and rule accordingly.

The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on a point of order shall be final and shall not be open to discussion.

Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order during a Council meeting. Only one point of order on the same matter will be allowed.

35. Explanation

Any Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

28

CHAPTER 11 : CONDUCT

36.		General conduct
36.1		Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meeting-
	36.1.1	Conduct the business in the highest decorum and integrity that the
		occasion deserves;
	36.1.2	At all times adhere to the principles contained in the code of conduct
		and these rules and orders;
	36.1.3	At all times adhere to the rule of law and the by-laws of the
		municipality;
	36.1.4	Be dressed appropriately formal for the dignity of the meeting;
	36.1.5	Not use offensive or objectionable language; and
	36.1.6	Not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous
		weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees.

37. Misconduct

37.1 The Speaker may order a Councillor or official to withdraw and apologise for any word/s, statement/s, opinion or gesture made by that councillor.

If a Councillor or Councillors, official or officials behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the Speaker shall direct the Councillor or Councillors, official or officials to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his/her seat or seats.

37.3 In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker, the Speaker shall direct such Councillor or Councillors, official or officials to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalized.

In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors

prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting to another day or hour but not later than fourteen (14) days after the original meeting and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors must be dealt with in terms of these standing rules and order and the Code of Conduct.

Any Councillor who refuses to leave a meeting of the council or a committee of the council when directed to do so by the Speaker or chairperson of a meeting in terms of any rule in these rules and orders, may be forcibly removed by an authorized official and shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Any official who refuses to leave a meeting of the council or a committee of the council when directed to do so by the Speaker or chairperson of a meeting in terms of any rule in these rules and orders, may be forcibly removed by an authorized official and shall be charged with misconduct in terms of the disciplinary regulations.

CHAPTER 12: COMMITTEES

37.4

37.2

37.5

37.6

38. **Rules Committee** 38.1 The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of Councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning the Rules and Orders. 38.2 The Rules Committee shall consist of the Speaker, the Mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party. 39. Own rules 30 39 1 Every committee of the council shall determine its own procedures subject to any directions from council and these standing rules and orders. 39.2 Chapter 10 of these rules and orders may be relaxed by a chairperson of a committee to accommodate interactive and effective participation, provided that the chairperson may, at his/her discretion, apply the provisions of any rule contained in chapter 10. 40. The chairperson 40.1 The chairperson of a committee shall-40.1.1 Preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; 40.1.2 Be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his/her deliberative vote, shall give a second or casting

In his/her absence, the acting or deputy chairperson shall have the same

powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

vote.

40.2

41.1

41.2

CHAPTER 13: PECUNIARY INTEREST

41. Declaration of pecuniary interest

A Councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.

The Councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee

decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.

41.3

A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure

41.4

The disclosure of interests in terms of rule 41(1) and benefit in terms of rule 41(3) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.

CHAPTER 14: BREACH AND SANCTIONS

42. Breach

Any Councillor who fails or refuses to obey any of these rules and orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

43. Sanction

Where it is alleged that a Councillor has breached these rules, the council must, in terms of Item 14 of the Code of Conduct for Councillors as stipulated in the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, investigate the alleged breach and may impose a penalty as per the schedule of fines attached as annexure A to the Standing Rules and Orders.

CHAPTER 15: GENERAL PROVISIONS

44. Suspension of a rule or order

44.1		In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a
		rule would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting
		of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of
		the number of Councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that
		meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a rule, provided that:
	44.1.1	Such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or
		provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
	44.1.2	No rule may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer
		is before the council.
44.2		The suspension or relaxation of the rule relates to an item on the agenda
		for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
44.3		Rule 20.11 must not be suspended;
44.4		The reasons for the suspension of the rule are recorded in the minutes of
		the meeting.
4.5		
45.		Dress code
45.		Dress code
45. 45.1		Councillors and officials must during any council or committee
45.1		Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting.
		Councillors and officials must during any council or committee
45.1 45.2	The following i	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire.
45.1 45.2	The following i	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in
45.1 45.2		Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees:
45.1 45.2	45.3.1	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees: Canvass shoes or tekkies;
45.1 45.2	45.3.1 45.3.2	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees: Canvass shoes or tekkies; Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds;
45.1 45.2	45.3.1 45.3.2 45.3.3	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees: Canvass shoes or tekkies; Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds; Hats or caps;
45.1 45.2	45.3.1 45.3.2	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees: Canvass shoes or tekkies; Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds;
45.1 45.2	45.3.1 45.3.2 45.3.3	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees: Canvass shoes or tekkies; Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds; Hats or caps;
45.1 45.2	45.3.1 45.3.2 45.3.3 45.3.4	Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting. They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), smart casual or, in a traditional attire. tems shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees: Canvass shoes or tekkies; Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds; Hats or caps; Tracksuits

45.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of any resolution passed in accordance with 45.1, no Councillor shall be allowed to wear any clothing or accessory containing party political paraphernalia to any meeting.

46. Adoption as by-laws

These rules and orders must be adopted as a by-law of the municipality.

47. Repeal of existing by-laws

The council's existing by-laws in respect of rules and orders are hereby repealed.

48. Short title and commencement

These standing rules and orders shall be called the Maphumulo Local Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, and shall come into operation on date of promulgation in the Provincial Gazette.

ANNEXURE A

SCHEDULE OF FINES

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant bylaws and adopted policies.

OBLIGATION	ITEM	PENALTY
	OF THE CODE	
A councillor must- a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.	Item 2 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.	Item 2A of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.

A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.

Item 3 of the Code

A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.

35

A councillor must-

- a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councilor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and
- b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in the titter is trivial or irrelevant.

A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the councillor to make the disclosure.

Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance

A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a

A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor. The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a councillor in terms of this Item.

Item 5 of the Code

This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.

The Council may-

- (a) fine the councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;
- (b) issue a formal warning;
- (c) reprimand the councillor;
- (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or
- (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

A councillor may not use the position or pri a councillor, or confidential information of a councillor, for private gain or to impute the protest another person. cept with the prior consent of the munical contract the provision of goods or service in municipality; or the performance of any work otherwise the councillor for the municipality; obtain a financial interest in any business municipality; or for a fee of other consideration appear on of any other person before the council committee.	otem 6 retained of he operly ilode cal council to for- to the he ran as a	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may , a (a) fine the councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
When elected or appointed, a councillor must w days declare in writing to the municipal mana following financial interests held by that council (a) shares and securities in any company;	ger the	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may-

		30	
b) c) d) e)	membership of any close corporation; interest in any trust; directorships; partnerships;		(a)fine the councillor 3 weeks salary which must deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor;
f) g)	other financial interests in any interest in property; pension; and		(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
h) orga	subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any nisation		Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
final decl in w Giff pres	change in the nature or detail of the neial interests of a councillor must be ared riting to the municipal manager annually as received by a councillor above a cribed amount must also be declared in ordance with subitem (1).		

A councillor who is a full-time councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.	Item 8 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for- a) voting or not voting in a particular ma on any matter before the municipal cou or before a committee of which councillor is a member; b) persuading the council or any committe regard to the exercise of any power, func or duty; c) making a representation to the council or committee of the council; or d) disclosing privileged or confide information	of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.	Item 10 of t he Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a
	37	
		certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

A councillor may not, except as provided by law- a) interfere in the management of administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council b) give or purport to give any instruction to an employee of the council except when authorised to do so; c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council or d) encourage or participate in any conduwhich would cause or contribute to manadministration in the council.		This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; issue a formal warning; (b) reprimand the councillor; (c) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (d) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that councillor has no right.	Item 12 of t he Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.		The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.

Stealing any property from municipal premises.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office. Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
	38
Malicious injury to municipal property.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.
	The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary; (b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
	Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or	The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 months'

- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary;
- (b) issue a formal warning;
- (c) reprimand the councillor;
- (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and
- (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.

Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.

intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council

or Committee of the Council.

This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.

The Council may-

- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;
- (b) issue a formal warning;
- (c) reprimand the councillor;
- (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and
- (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of the Council or any Committee	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.
	The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Presiding Officer.	The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 18 OF 2018

DANNHAUSER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (KZN - 254)

KWAZULU - NATAL

8 Church Street Private bag X1011 Dannhauser 3080



Telephone : (034) 621 2666 Facsimile : 0346212666

E- Mail:

municipalmanger@dannhauser.gov.za

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE DANNHAUSER MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL IN TERMS OF SECTION 35(1) OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 16 OF 2013

In terms of Section 35(1) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 16 of 2013, Dannhauser Local Municipality has appointed the following persons as members of its Municipal Planning Tribunal (MPT). In terms of Section 37(1) of the said Act, the term of office of the below listed members is five (5) years from date of appointment.

- 1. Mr S. Nkabinde Chairperson (Town Planner)
- 2. Mr. M Nene Deputy Chairperson (Senior Manager: Technical Services)
- 3. Mr. S Khumalo (Head: Refuse and waste)
- 4. Mr. S. Dlamini (Environmentalist)
- 5. Mrs. B. Lauterbach (Land Surveyor)
- 6. Mr. S Nkosi (Legal Practitioner)

MR. W.B NKOSI MUNCIPAL MANAGER

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 19 OF 2018

DANNHAUSER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



BY-LAWS

PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION OF HEALTH NUISANCES

326 No. 1935

PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION OF HEALTH NUISANCES

ENABLING PROVISIONS

The Dannhauser Municipality acting in terms of Section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), read with Section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) and Section 80A of the National Traffic Act, 1996 (Act no. 93 of 1996) hereby publishes the by-laws as set forth hereafter as by-laws made by the Municipality which by-law will come into effect on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

PURPOSE

To create a safe, healthy and peaceful living environment and to give effect to the Municipality's mandate to promote a safe and healthy environment as contained in Section 152 (d) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 108 of 1996 as amended.

APPLICATION

This by-law applies to the local community as contemplated in Section 1 of the Local Government: Systems Act 32 of 2000 and legal personae existing or incorporated within the Municipal area.

COMMENCEMENT

These By-laws shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette.

BE IT ENACTED by the Dannhauser Local Municipality, as follows:

INDEX

Section 1: Definitions	4-5
Section 2: Use of Property	5-6
Section 3: Removal of Objectionable Material	6-7
Section 4: Penalties and Offences	7
Section 5: Short Title	7

1. **DEFINITIONS** –

In these by-laws any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, shall have the meaning so assigned to it and, unless the context otherwise indicates:

- 1.1 "Cost" means the amount determined by a duly authorised employee of Council;
- 1.2 "Council" means the council of the Dannhauser Local Municipality;
- "Health nuisance" means any activity, condition, premises or thing which on account of effluent, vapours, chemical effluvia, odours, noise, vibration, refuse, waste products, dirt, vermin, vegetation, lack of proper general hygiene, ventilation, lighting, situation on account of any other cause or practise whatsoever, is in the opinion of the Chief Environmental Health or a duly authorised council employee dangerous to health;
- 1.4 "Objectionable material" means garden litter, rubbish, waste material, rubble, scrap metal, article or thing, disused machinery,, motor cars or other vehicles, as well as the disused parts thereof, and includes any solid, liquid or gas which is or may become a nuisance or which materially interferes with the ordinary comfort or convenience of the public;
- 1.5 "Occupier" in relation to any premises means and includes-
 - (a) Any person in actual occupation of those premises, or
 - (b) Any person having the charge or management of those premises or
 - (c) Any person having the charge or management of those premises, and includes the agent of any such person when he is absent from the Republic of South or his/her whereabouts are unknown.
- 1.6 "Offensive" means a state of affair which is a health hazard or which has the potential to result in a health hazard;
- 1.7 "Owner" include-
 - (a) The person or persons in whom from time to time shall be vested the legal title to any immovable property;

- (b) In any case where a property is subject to a registered lease, the lessee of such property;
- (c) In case where the person in whom the legal title is vested is insolvent or deceased, or is of unsound mind or whose estate has been assigned for the benefit of his creditors, the person in whom the administration of the property is vested as trustee executor or assignee or administrator;
- (d) In cases where the owner as above described is absent the agent or person receiving the rent of the property in question; and
- (e) In any case where the property is beneficially occupied under a servitude or right similar thereto the occupier of such property.
- 1.8 "Premises" means any building, tent, or any other structure together with the land on which the same is situated and the adjoining land used in in connection therewith and any land without buildings or tents;
- 1.9 "Verminous" means being infested with vermin which includes but not limited to lice, fleace, vectors and any organism which may infest or be parasitic on a person;
- 1.10 "Night soil" means human excrement not disposed of in an approved sanitary convenience.
- 2. **USE OF PROPERTY** (1) No person shall (a) Use, cause or permit to be used a shop or business premises, vacant land or any portion thereof which is open to the public, for the purpose of storing, stocking or keeping any waste material, refuse, crates, cartons, containers or any other articles in such a way as to cause a health nuisance.
- (b) Allow any Erf to be overgrown with bush, weeds, grass, shrubs and trees to such an extent that in the opinion of council, it may be used as a shelter by vagrants, wild animals or vermin or may threaten the public health or safety of any member of the community.
- (c) Fail to maintain the sewer, drains, water fitting, waste water fittings and all other sanitary accessories forming part of or attached to any building or structure in good and sound repair.

- (d) Deposit, keep, cause or permit to be deposited or kept any night soil or any premises, except in a proper sanitary convenience approved by council.
 - (e) Allow, permit or cause to permit a swimming pool to breed mosquitos or be a health nuisance.
- (f) Carry, convey or permit to be carried or conveyed through or in any street or public place, any objectionable material or thing, liquid or solid which is or may become a health nuisance.
- (g) Cause or permit any foul or polluted water or any foul liquid or objectionable material to run or flow from any premises to that owned or occupied by another person, whether occupied for trade, business, manufacturing, dwelling or other purposes, onto any land into any storm water, river or canal system.
- (h) Commit, cause or permit to be committed any act which may pollute any water to which inhabitants of the area of jurisdiction of the council have the right of use or access.
- (i) Commit, cause or permit to be committed any act which may pollute air to which inhabitants of the area of jurisdiction of council have the right of use, access or inhale.
- (j) Occupy, cause or occupies any premises for inhabitable purposes so as to be a health nuisance whether by overcrowding or otherwise.
- (k) Keep, cause or suffer to be kept any factor or trade premises so as to cause or give rise to smells or effluvia that constitute a health nuisance.
- 3. **REMOVAL OF OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL** (1) Where any objectionable material, article or matter of whatsoever nature has been accumulated or stored on any erf street, thoroughfare, public square or commonage or where there is overgrowth of bush, shrubs,trees,weeds,grass or vegetation on any erf in contravention of Section 2(1)(a) the municipality shall serve a notice to abate such health nuisance on
 - (a) The person directly or indirectly responsible for such accumulation or storing; or
 - (b) The owner of such material, article or thing whether or not responsible for such accumulation or storing; or

- (c) The owner of the erf on which such accumulation is taking takes place, whether or not he is responsible the erf; or
- (d) The owner of the erf on which there is an overgrowth of bush, weeds, grass, trees, shrubs or vegetation.
- (2) In the event of the recipient failing to comply with the requirements of a notice served on him/her in terms of Section 3(1) within the time specified in such notice, the Council may at the expense of the recipient, together with any assistants and advisors it may require, forthwith enter upon such premises and clear from such premises any such trees, bushes, weeds, grass or vegetation. The cost of such work shall be recoverable by council, by debiting the municipal account of the accountholder of the premises.

4. **PENALTIES AND OFFENCES** - (1) Any person who –

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this By-law or fails to comply with the provisions of these by-laws or of any of them, conditions, requirements, any notice lawfully issued in terms thereof;
- (b) causes or permits any other person to commit any of the aforesaid acts shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable upon conviction
 - i. in the case of a first conviction to a fine not exceeding R500.00 (five hundred rands)
 - ii. in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for the same offence, a fine not exceeding R2 000.00 (two thousand rand);
 - iii. or in default of payment of any fine imposed in either case mentioned in par (i) and (ii) above, imprisonment for period not exceeding 3 (three) months.
- 5. **SHORT TITLE** (1) These by-laws shall be called the Prevention and Suppression of Health Nuisance By-laws 2017.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065